

**Republic of the Philippines**

**DOTC\*MMDA\*DPWH\*NEDA\*PNP-NCR\*HUDCC\*UP-NCTS\*EMB  
Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**METRO MANILA  
URBAN TRANSPORTATION  
INTEGRATION STUDY**

**TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 2**

**MMUTIS DATABASE**

**March 1999**

**mmutis**

**MMUTIS STUDY TEAM**

|               |
|---------------|
| SSF           |
| JR            |
| 99-036 (5/16) |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| 1 INTRODUCTION .....  | 1-1      |
| 2 COVERAGE AND CATEGORIES OF DATABASE .....                   | 2-1      |
| 2.1 Coverage .....  | 2-1      |
| 2.2 Data Category by Extent of Processing .....               | 2-1      |
| 2.3 Data Category by Correspondent Figure .....               | 2-1      |
| 3 BASIC STRUCTURE OF MMUTIS DATABASE .....                    | 3-1      |
| 3.1 Basic Concept of MMUTIS Database .....                    | 3-1      |
| 3.2 System Configuration .....                                | 3-1      |
| 3.3 Processing of the Person Trip (HIS) Data.....             | 3-3      |
| 3.3.1 Outline of the Data Processing.....                     | 3-3      |
| 3.3.2 Coding and Encoding.....                                | 3-4      |
| 3.3.3 Data Checking and Correction.....                       | 3-6      |
| 3.3.4 Compilation of Cordon Line OD Table .....               | 3-6      |
| 3.3.5 Expansion and Screen Line Adjustment .....              | 3-9      |
| 3.4 Composition of the Final MMUTIS Database .....            | 3-10     |
| 4 TRANSPORTATION DATABASE SYSTEM-HOST INSTITUTION .....       | 4-1      |
| 4.1 Postulates .....  | 4-1      |
| 4.2 Options for a Transportation Database Host Institute..... | 4-1      |
| 4.3 The National Center for Transportation Study .....        | 4-3      |
| 4.3.1 Objectives of the NCTS Projects .....                   | 4-3      |
| 4.3.2 Existing Facilities and Equipment .....                 | 4-5      |
| 4.3.3 Local Area Network.....                                 | 4-5      |
| 4.3.4 NCTS Follow-up Program.....                             | 4-9      |
| 4.3.5 Creation of an Information Center.....                  | 4-9      |
| 4.3.6 MMUTIS and NCTS .....                                   | 4-10     |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 5   | THE TRANSPORTATION RESEACRH AND INFORMATION NETWORK PLAN FOR THE PHILIPPINES ..... | 5-1 |
| 5.1 | Introduction.....  | 5-1 |
| 5.2 | Rationale .....  | 5-1 |
| 5.3 | Objectives.....  | 5-1 |
| 5.4 | Strategies .....   | 5-3 |
| 5.5 | Systems Design .....   | 5-6 |
| 5.6 | Project Benefits.....  | 5-8 |
| 5.7 | Sustainability of the Network .....  | 5-8 |
| 5.8 | Implementation Schedule.....   | 5-8 |

## **APPENDICES**

- A HIS Data Format and  
Template of all Encoded Survey Results
- B Code Use for Encoded Survey Results

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Title   | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 2.1       | MMUTIS Database Classification by Data Processing Extent .....  | 2-2      |
| 3.1       | Zone Division in Metro Manila .....                             | 3-5      |
| 3.2       | Composition of The MMUTIS Database.....                         | 3-11     |
| 4.1       | Institution Options for The Transportation Database System..... | 4-4      |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | Title  | Page No. |
|------------|--|----------|
| 2.1        | Interrelationship of Database and Graphic Data (GIS) .....             | 2-3      |
| 3.1        | Basic Concept of MMUTIS Database System.....                           | 3-2      |
| 3.2        | System Configuration .....   | 3-3      |
| 3.3        | Outline of Data Processing .....                                       | 3-4      |
| 3.4        | Difference of Distribution Between Traffic Counted & Sampled Interview | 3-7      |
| 3.5        | Through Traffic Across Plural Cordon Stations .....                    | 3-7      |
| 3.6        | Structure of Cordon Line OD Table.....                                 | 3-8      |
| 3.7        | Trips Capture at Cordon Line .....                                     | 3-9      |
| 4.1        | Data Attribute & Corresponding Graphical Data .....                    | 4-2      |
| 4.2        | Existing NCTS Land Configuration .....                                 | 4-7      |
| 4.3        | Future NCTS Network Plan.....  | 4-8      |
| 5.1        | Proposed TRAIN Organization.....                                       | 5-2      |
| 5.2        | Proposed TRAIN Switched LAN & WAN Project .....                        | 5-4      |
| 5.3        | Proposed TRAIN Gateway Configurations .....                            | 5-5      |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

A reliable database is an essential input to urban transportation planning, especially in large urban areas such as Metro Manila where traffic movements are complex and interactions among different modes and between land use exist. Without adequate database and analytical tools, which can handle large amounts of different data, planning cannot be done scientifically. The lack of proper database for common use by different projects or for different planning purposes in an urban area always makes sound decision-making difficult and tends to invite arbitrary political intervention. The MMUTIS intends to identify the need for a database in different planning organizations, to review existing database and to develop a suitable one with its own management system.

In order for the MMUTIS database to be effectively utilized by various agencies and planning bodies as well as be properly managed over the years, the following were duly considered:

- a) Items and coverage of data should meet the needs of relevant agencies or actual planning;
- b) The MMUTIS database should basically cover the data items of JUMSUT database to make a historical comparison possible;
- c) Access and use of the database should be easy, with a simple and clear structure, easy data search and retrieval, direct access through computer network, availability of optional output form such as lists, maps, prints, floppy disk, etc. It should be readable with currently used software; and
- d) Management of the MMUTIS database should be within the existing administrative framework.

## **2. COVERAGE AND CATEGORIES OF DATABASE**

### **2.1 Coverage**

The MMUTIS database consists of major results of the field surveys and interview surveys conducted and related data obtained from secondary sources.

### **2.2 Data Category by Extent of Processing**

Each data set is categorized by the extent of data processing performed. The first category is composed of unprocessed or less processed data such as traffic counts data and the HIS (Person Trip) master file. These raw data will be useful for a person with specific or particular intention of analysis.

The second category is a group-processed data such as various kinds of OD matrices and a computerized transport network for simulation work. A lot of tables, maps, charts and graphs were accumulated in the MMUTIS database for general use.

The last category group is composed of forecast data, which includes future demographic data, land use plan, and future OD matrices, future networks and projects planned in MMUTIS, etc., which are the most direct outputs of MMUTIS. These data should be used with caution for other planning concerns because every forecast is made inevitably based on several assumptions or preconditions. For instance, future population distribution was done based on an assumed land use plan and future car ownership was projected with some uncertain factors assumed such as future income distribution and government policies.

The classification of data into the above mentioned three categories is shown in Table 2.1. Although the HIS master file includes processed data such as expansion coefficient and adjustment factors, it is regarded as a primary data because each record of the file corresponds to one person's trip record obtained in the HIS survey.

### **2.3 Data Category by Correspondent Figure**

Most of the data can be plotted or interpreted on a map in a form of an area, a line or a point. As such, the data are classified according to the shape of their figure. From this point of view, the data are classified according to the following six categories:

- a) Zone information data
- b) Line information data
- c) Point information data
- d) OD information data (Inter-zonal information data)
- e) Area information data
- f) Other non-geographical data

An example of the above data classification is shown in Figure 2.1. The classification becomes important when the data retrieval system is designed.

**TABLE 2.1**  
**MMUTIS DATABASE CLASSIFICATION BY DATA PROCESSING EXTENT**

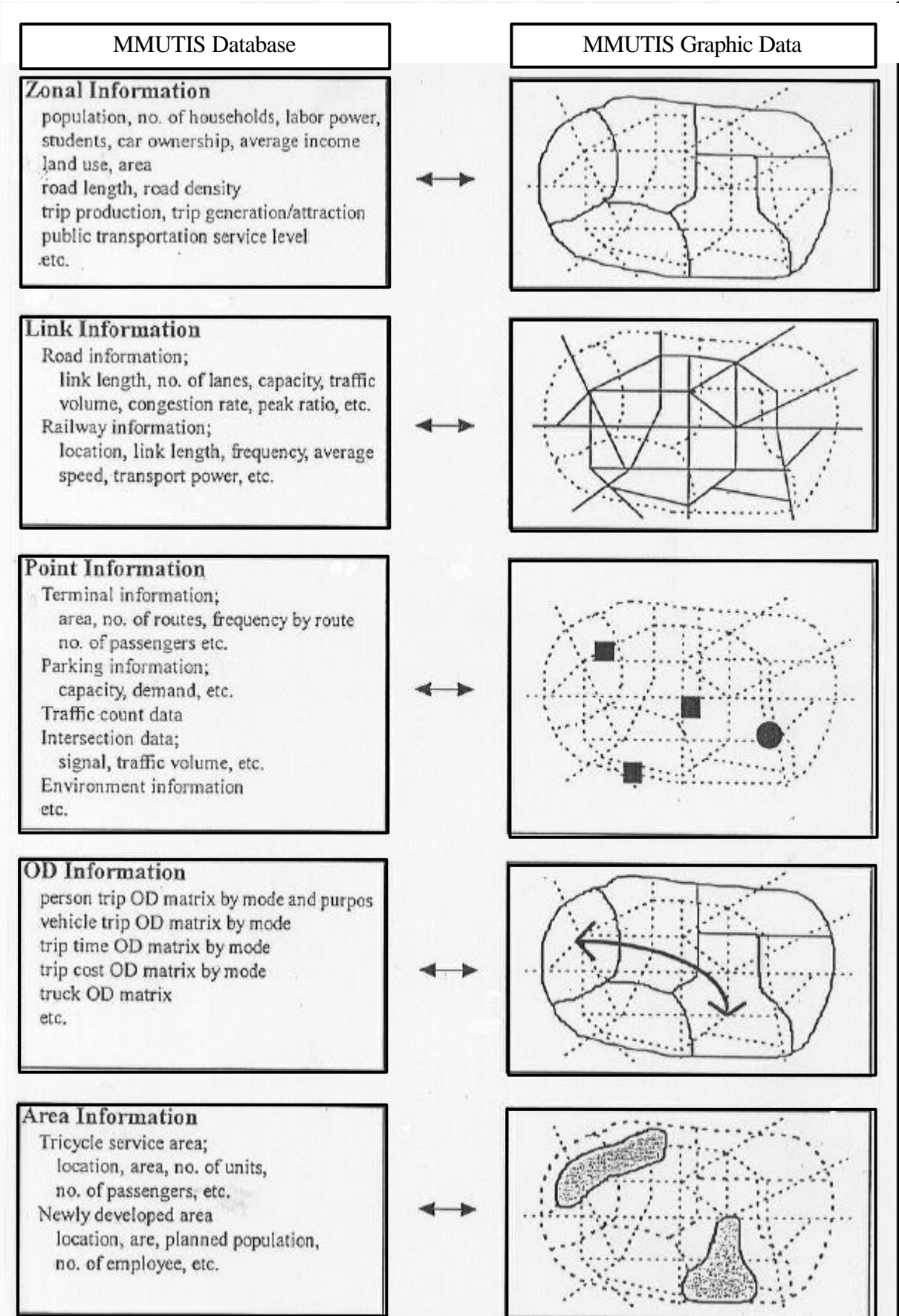
| <b>Data Category</b>                    | <b>Primary Data<br/>(Original Data)</b>   | <b>Secondary Data<br/>(Processed Data)</b>   | <b>Tertiary Data<br/>(Forecast Data)</b>  |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>Socio-Economic and Land Use Data</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Population and Household data</li> <li>• Land use map</li> <li>• Zone map data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worker/Employment data</li> <li>• Income data</li> <li>• Household/Car Ownership data</li> <li>• Land Use data</li> <li>• VOC/TTC data</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Future Demographic Framework data</li> <li>• Future car ownership data</li> <li>• Land use Plan</li> </ul> |
| <b>Road and Traffic Data</b>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road Inventory data</li> <li>• Screenline Traffic data</li> <li>• Traffic Count data</li> <li>• Truck Survey data</li> <li>• Travel Speed data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Present Network data</li> <li>• Traffic data</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Future Road Network data</li> <li>• Project data</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Public Transportation data</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bus/Jeepney Route map</li> <li>• Bus/Jeepney Route Survey data</li> <li>• Terminal Location data</li> <li>• Rail-Transit data</li> <li>• Passenger/Operator/ Driver Interview Survey data</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bus/Jeepney route data</li> <li>• Bus/Jeepney Terminal data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mass-transit Network data</li> <li>• Project data</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Parking Data</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On- and off-Street Parking data</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parking Demand Characteristics data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Future Parking Demand data</li> <li>• Parking Project data</li> </ul>                                      |
| <b>HIS Data</b>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HIS Master File</li> <li>• Cordonline Interview</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Person Trip OD Matrix</li> <li>• Vehicle OD Matrix</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Future Person Trip OD Matrix</li> <li>• Future Vehicle OD Matrix</li> </ul>                                |
| <b>Environmental Data</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noise Level data</li> <li>• Air pollution data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noise Contour Model</li> <li>• Air Pollution Model</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Future Noise level</li> <li>• Future Air Pollution Level</li> </ul>  |

Other data sources such as population, land use, road inventory, etc., are also classified according to the above six categories as follows:

a) Socio-economic/Land Use data

- Population and household
- Employment by work place
- Workers by residence
- School attendant data
- Income level
- Car ownership data
- Car registration data
- Land area by type of use
- Land use map
- Land price data

**FIGURE 2.1**  
**INTERRELATIONSHIP OF DATABASE AND GRAPHIC DATA (GIS)**





b) Road and traffic data

- Road network
- Road inventory data
- Traffic data
- Travel speed data
- Traffic management data

c) Public transportation data

- Public transport fleet data
- Public transport operator data
- Bus/Jeepney route map and data
- Terminal location map and data
- Bus/Jeepney operational and financial data
- Rail transit operational and financial data

d) Parking data

- On-street parking data
- Off-street parking data
- Parking demand characteristic data

e) HIS data (Person trip data)

- HIS master file
- Person trip data
- Person trip OD Matrix
- Vehicle OD Matrix
- Cordon line interview data

f) Environmental data

- Air pollution data
- Noise data
- Traffic accident data

### **3. BASIC STRUCTURE OF MMUTIS DATABASE**

#### **3.1 Basic Concept of MMUTIS Database**

Figure 3.1 illustrates a total image of the MMUTIS Database system. Each data file is compiled either in the numeric database (referred to simply as “database”) or in the “graphic data.”

It is basically conceived that the agency-in-charge of management and maintenance of the MMUTIS Database should open a home page in the Internet which will provide users with a detail menu, sample outputs of the Database and an application form to request a data.

The user agencies or customers should request a data set by filling the application form to specify their needs concerning the data items, conditions, zoning, area, output form, etc. A program package should be developed to manage the MMUTIS Database files. Based on the information described in the application form, the package will identify the necessary files automatically and load them to the main server.

In order to process the data into the requested format or output, it may be recommendable to apply ready made software rather than developing a new package for data processing. Two well-known software, which could be used are the “dBase series” as a database application and the “MapInfo” as a graphic application. For the transport planning application, the adoption of the “JICA-STRADA” software is intended. All data files are designed to be accessible with these applications.

The agency-in-charge is to offer operation services to process the data by using the above applications, which the user can preferably operate as well. Before making an output, the user can check the processed information on a terminal screen if indeed it is what he requires.

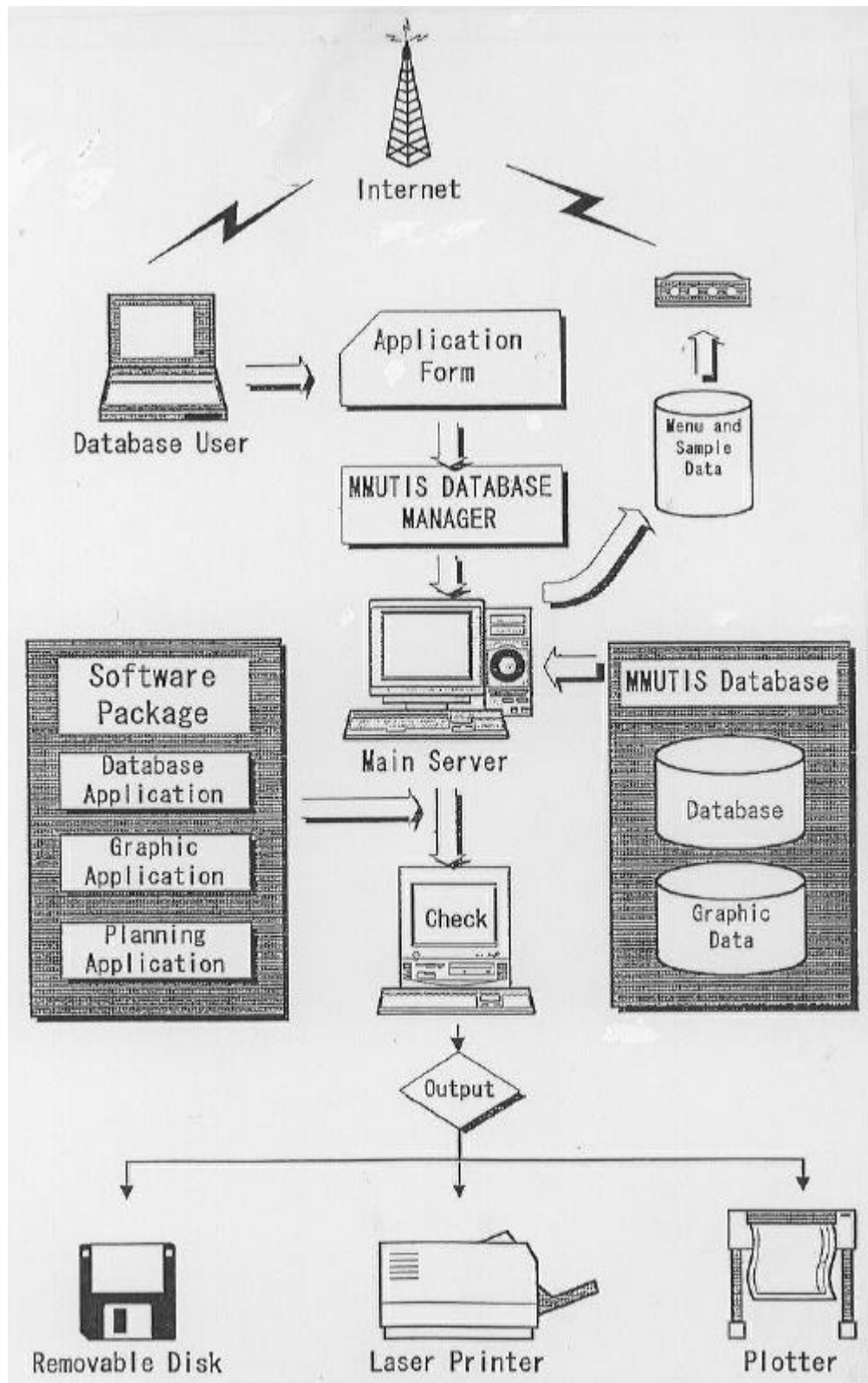
The output information can be obtained either in a file saved in a floppy disk as well as in a printed list or drawing.

#### **3.2 System Configuration**

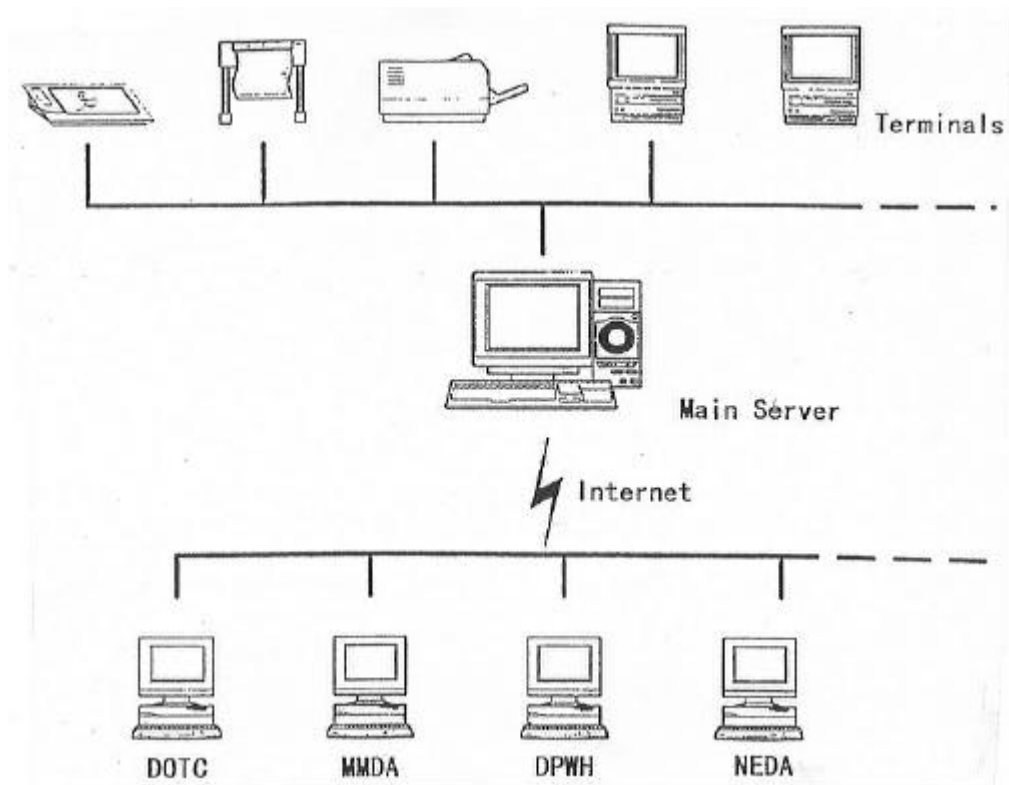
The MMUTIS Database System will be operated and maintained with a hardware configuration illustrated in Figure 3.2. The agency-in-charge is envisioned to be well-equipped with a main server connected with I/O devices such as a digitizer, a scanner, a plotter, a color laser printer and several units of terminal computer.

The main server of the database is to be accessible through the Internet by major users such as the governmental organizations of DOTC, MMDA, DPWH, NEDA, NCTS, LRTA, PNR, TEC, Local Government Units and others. These organizations are not only users of the database but also suppliers/sources of said database. Therefore, the database system should not only be designed for the convenience of routine functions in these organizations but also maintained and updated by using new data created by the same organizations.

FIGURE 3.1  
BASIC CONCEPT OF MMUTIS DATABASE SYSTEM



**FIGURE 3.2  
 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION**



At the first Steering Committee of MMUTIS, it was agreed upon to set up a database sub-committee in proper time under the Steering Committee. Said database sub-committee is to consist of representatives from the major data user-organizations mentioned above, in order to attain effective usage and maintenance of the database.

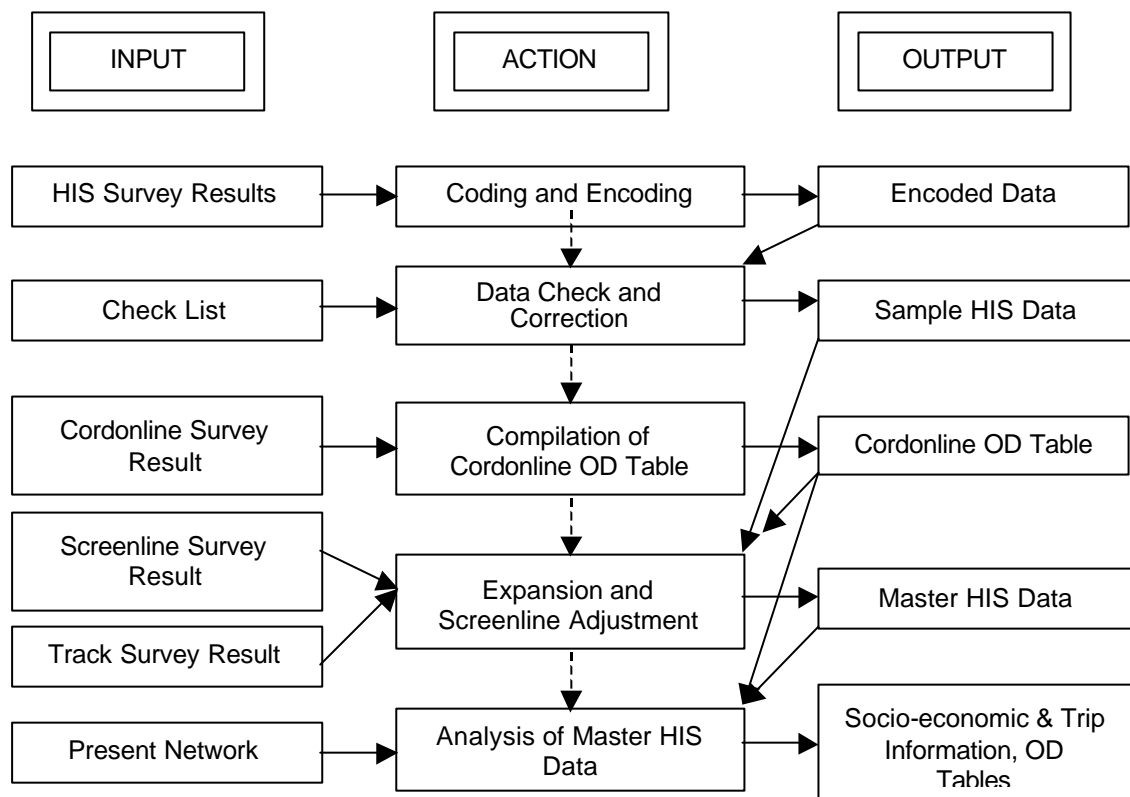
### **3.3 Processing of the Person Trip (HIS) Data**

Among others, the HIS master file is one of the most essential data in the MMUTIS Database. After the survey was completed, data processing commenced with the development of the master file. It was a huge and complex undertaking entailing tasks outlined and explained in succeeding sections.

#### **3.3.1 Outline of the Data Processing**

Data processing was divided into five major tasks as illustrated in Figure 3.3. The HIS survey results include non-numeric information such as the residential address and address of the origin/destination places. This non-numeric information must be transformed to numeric data (a zone number) according to a zoning code system. After the coding, information was encoded with a data entry system. Encoded data are checked and the error data were corrected. The cleaned information was referred to as the “sample HIS data”. This sample HIS data was expanded based on the reported total population of the area (at “barangay” levels) and the corresponding sample rates. On the other hand, the information obtained by the cordon line survey was processed to make the OD tables on non-residents trips.

**FIGURE 3.3  
 OUTLINE OF DATA PROCESSING**



### 3.3.2 Coding and Encoding

#### (1) Coding

The surveyed data were edited and coded manually according to a zoning code system. The zoning code system was verified based on the system developed in the 1980 HIS data processing. The new zoning code system consists of 265 zones in Metro Manila, 91 zones in the province area and 38 zones outside of the study area. The list of the new zoning for Metro Manila is shown in Table 3.1 in comparison with the zoning used in JUMSUT.

#### (2) Encoding

The home interview survey is composed of six different questionnaire forms:

- Form 1 – Household Information

Socio-economic conditions such as number of household members, vehicle ownership, ownership of house and land and so on.

**TABLE 3.1**  
**ZONE DIVISION IN METRO MANILA**

| Municipality | Number of Zones |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
|              | JUMSUT          | MMUTIS     |
| Manila       | 52              | 57         |
| Pasay        | 13              | 15         |
| Makati       | 15              | 23         |
| Mandaluyong  | 8               | 9          |
| San Juan     | 5               | 5          |
| Quezon City  | 42              | 59         |
| Kalookan     | 11              | 17         |
| Valenzuela   | 8               | 9          |
| Malabon      | 7               | 7          |
| Navotas      | 4               | 6          |
| Marikina     | 8               | 8          |
| Pasig        | 8               | 11         |
| Pateros      | 1               | 1          |
| Taguig       | 5               | 6          |
| Parañaque    | 8               | 17         |
| Muntinlupa   | 3               | 7          |
| Las Piñas    | 4               | 8          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>202</b>      | <b>265</b> |

- Form 2 – Household Member Information  
 Socio-economic information of each individual members such as age, sex occupation, monthly income and so on.
- Form 3 – Trip Information  
 Trip behavior such as origin and destination, trip purpose, mode, transfer place and so on.
- Form 4 – Additional Question for Vehicle Users  
 Situation and opinion regarding control of vehicle use and parking.
- Form 5 – Additional Question for Specially Abled and Elderly People  
 Trip information of specially abled and elderly people.
- Form 6 – Additional Question for 1/10 Households  
 Trip information of weekend/holiday travel, opinion about living environment and assessment of public transportation service for selected households (i.e., 1 out of every 10 sampled).

Each data is encoded using the dBase language for its data relational advantage. The encoded data format of the above Forms 1 to 6 is shown in Annex A. Annex B, on the other hand, gives all the codes used to convert some information captured on the survey forms of the HIS as well as other transportation surveys for ease of processing.

### 3.3.3 Data Checking and Correction

The initial manual data checking and the correction of wrong data were done repeatedly with the following steps.

- Manual check during coding by coding staff;
- Validation check of numerical data by the data entry system;
- Data checking referring to a check list; and
- The correction of wrong data

After encoding, the information in the HIS database goes through another series of checks as follows:

- Sequence check of the information;
- Re-check of numerical validation of household and household member's information; and
- Consistency check between information.

### 3.3.4 Compilation of Cordon Line OD Table

#### (1) Objectives

The objective of cordon line OD table compilation is to establish an OD table of trips related to the study area made by non-residents. HIS focuses on trip behavior of residents in the study area. However, trips concerning the study area are made not only by residents but also by non-residents in general. These trips which cannot be obtained by HIS are complemented with the results of a cordon line survey.

A cordon line survey is composed of a traffic count survey and an interview survey. The traffic count survey was conducted at 14 stations in order to obtain the traffic volume passing the cordon line. During the survey, randomly sampled vehicles were stopped at the roadside and passengers in the vehicle were interviewed about their trips.

The data processing of the cordon line survey results took the following procedures:

- a) Coding of the interview survey result;
- b) Data checking and correction of the coded data;
- c) Expansion of the data obtained from interview based on the counted volume;
- d) Adjustment of double-counted volume by through traffic;
- e) Elimination of residents trips; and
- f) Compilation of an OD table for trips made by non-residents

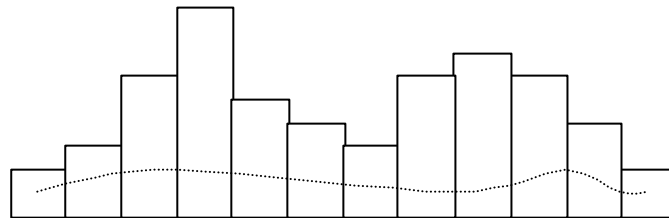
## (2) Methodology

### 1) Expansion

Expansion was done at each survey stations with the following steps:

- 1) Samples were expanded by a specified mode (vehicle) according to a sample rate;
- 2) Expansion was done for all vehicles by hour;
- 3) Traffic volume was expanded from 16 hours volume to 24 hours volume; and
- 4) Inbound traffic was adjusted to correspond to outbound traffic.

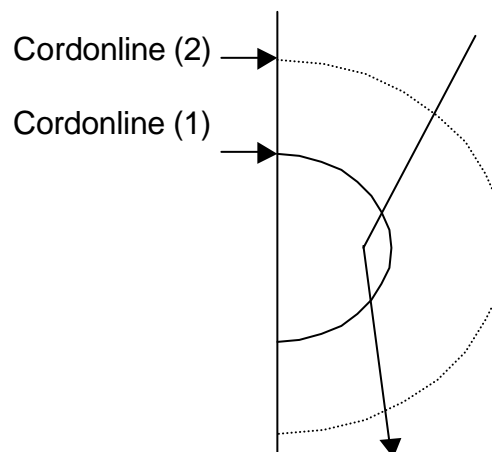
**FIGURE 3.4**  
**DIFFERENCE OF DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN TRAFFIC**  
**COUNTED AND SAMPLED INTERVIEW**



### 2) Adjustment of double-counted volume of through traffic

Through traffic of the study area was included in the traffic volume counted at station. There were two cordon line stations (i.e., cordon 2 covering the entire study area and cordon 1 covering the metropolis only). Theoretically, this brought about the double-counting of traffic at two or more survey stations as shown in Figure 3.5. Therefore, only one result/data of the sample was selected and the others of the same sample eliminated.

**FIGURE 3.5**  
**THROUGH TRAFFIC ACROSS PLURAL CORDON STATIONS**





In general, only one cordon line is drawn to surround the study area, whereas two cordon lines were applied in MMUTIS. This dual cordon setting made it more difficult to adjust the double-counted volume of the through traffic and compile the OD tables.

If the structure of the cordon line OD table is described as illustrated in Figure 3.6, the highlighted portion of the OD tables in Figure 3.7 means the OD trips captured at each cordon line. The trips in the portion of C13, C31, C23 and C32 are only observed at the cordon line (2). Therefore, double-counted volume should be adjusted between stations. On the other hand, the trips in the portion of C12, C21 and C22 should be adjusted not only between stations but also between cordon line (1) and cordon line (2).

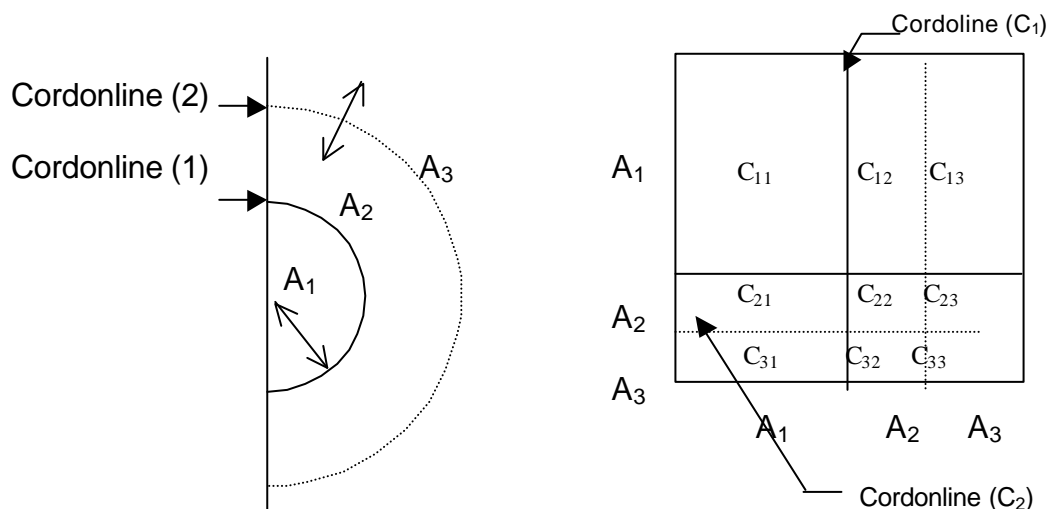
3) Elimination of residents' trips

The result of traffic count survey at cordon line survey stations includes not only trips made by residents but also trips made by non-residents. HIS logically captured trips made by residents. Therefore, both trips calculated from HIS and observed by the cordon line were examined. The trips observed at cordon line survey stations were eliminated from the database.

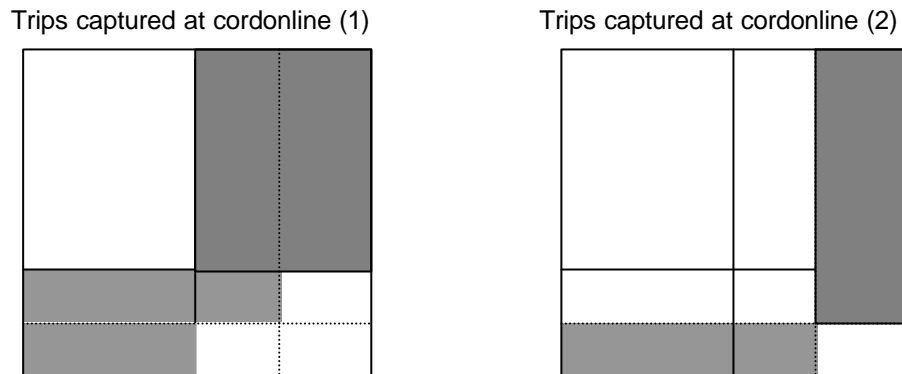
4) Compilation of an OD table made by non-residents

After adjustment of double-counted volume of through traffic and elimination of residents' trips, OD tables of each survey station were added together to be an OD table of trips made by non-residents. This OD table was classified by mode of travel and added to an OD table calculated from the HIS database.

**FIGURE 3.6**  
**STRUCTURE OF CORDON LINE OD TABLE**



**FIGURE 3.7**  
**TRIPS CAPTURED AT CORDON LINE**



### 3.3.5 Expansion and Screen Line Adjustment

(1) Expansion

Expansion of the sample HIS data to actual population was generally made by zone and household or personal attribute. The attributes applied were determined after comparative examination of sample distribution and actual distribution. Attributes to be examined are as follows:

- Sex
- Age
- Car ownership

(2) Screen line adjustment

An OD table made from the sample HIS data and expanded to the actual population was compared with the traffic volume observed at the screen line by mode of transportation in terms of number of trips. A number of person trips crossing the screen line was calculated from the sample expanded HIS. The number of trips was converted to the number of vehicle trips by dividing it with average occupancy ratio by mode of transportation. This figure was compared with the traffic volume counted at the screen line. For significant differences between the number of vehicle trips calculated from the expanded sample HIS data and the traffic volume at the screen line, adjustment was done. The difference by mode of transportation was used as an adjustment factor. Trips of walking and by bicycle, which were not counted at the screen line, were not adjusted.

The screen adjustment factor was calculated using the formula below.

$$A = (T_s - T_c) / T_p$$

Where: A = screen line adjustment factor

T<sub>s</sub> = traffic volume counted by the screen line survey

$T_c$  = traffic volume traveled by non-residents through the screen line calculated from cordon line survey

$T_p$  = traffic volume through the screen line calculated from the sample HIS data after expansion

Before calculating the adjustment factors, the screen traffic ( $T_s$ ) was modified by excluding the effects of the “color coding” control based on the results of interview survey to car users on Form 4.

### **3.4 Composition of the Final MMUTIS Database**

The final output of the processed MMUTIS data, which is intended for planning use beyond the MMUTIS concern (i.e., for public consumption) has been compiled in one database. This database is composed of 9 data categories with their corresponding various processed data as shown in Table 3.2. These data categories cover the following:

- (a) outputs of model runs;
- (b) socio-economic information from secondary sources;
- (c) networks used for planning for land use and roads;
- (d) demand related data;
- (e) physical and operational attributes of roads and traffic;
- (f) master file of information resulting from the Person Trip survey;
- (g) public transport data;
- (h) modal choice related information; and
- (i) other data from various supplemental transportation surveys.

Annex B presents all the codes used in encoding, which may be viewed in the various excel files contained in the database compilation.

**TABLE 3.2  
 COMPOSITION OF THE MMUTIS DATABASE**

| DATA CATEGORY                         | SECOND CATEGORY         | THIRD CATEGORY | FILE NAME            | FILE SIZE (kb) | FILE FORMAT | DESCRIPTION  |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--|----------------------|
| JICA STRADA                           | Network                 | Lind Data      | Tr68-dom.int         | 292            | INT         | Do-Maximum Network                                     |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Tr68-mst.int         | 292            | INT         | Master Plan Network                                    |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Tr68-mtd.int         | 292            | INT         | MTDP Network   |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Tr68-doc.int         | 292            | INT         | Fixed Projects Network                                 |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Tr68-don.int         | 292            | INT         | Present Network  |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Tr68-dom.int         | 107            | TNT         | Do-maximum Lines                                       |                      |
|                                       | OD Table                |                | Line Data            | Tr68-mst.int   | 106         | TNT  | Master Plan Lines    |
|                                       |                         |                |                      | Tr68-mtd.int   | 102         | TNT  | MTDP Lines           |
|                                       |                         |                |                      | Tr68-doc.int   | 99          | TNT  | Fixed Projects Lines |
|                                       |                         |                |                      | Tr68-don.int   | 99          | TNT  | Present Lines        |
|                                       |                         |                |                      | Od96-new.aod   | 462         | AOD  | 1996                 |
|                                       |                         |                |                      | Od05.aod       | 462         | AOD  | 2005                 |
|                                       |                         |                |                      | Od15s2.aod     | 462         | AOD  | 2015                 |
| Parameter                             |                         |                | ipa.ipa              | 2              | IPA         | Parameter file for incremental assignment              |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Mt05.tpa             | 3              | IPA         | Parameter file for transit assignment (2005)           |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Mp.15.tpa            | 3              | IPA         | Parameter file for transit assignment (2015)           |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Zone1.zxy            | 13             | ZXY         | Metro Manila 24-zone boundary                          |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Zone2.zxy            | 53             | ZXY         | Metro Manila 265-zone boundary                         |                      |
| Zone Boundary                         |                         |                | Zone5.zxy            | 65             | ZXY         | Metro Manila 265-zone and Outside 51 zone boundary     |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Plan.zxy             | 17             | ZXY         | MMUTIS Planning 36-zone boundary                       |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Summary.xls          | 273            | Excel       | Socio-economic indexes by traffic zone                 |                      |
| Socio-Economy<br>Employment/Student / |                         |                | Socio96.xls          | 698            | Excel       | Socio-economic indexes by traffic zone                 |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Bantab.dbf           | 261            | Dbf         | Barangay Population by MMUTIS zone                     |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Outside.dbf          | 10             | Dbf         | Population in MMUTIS Study Area                        |                      |
| Land Use / Road<br>Network            | Land Use Data           |                | Landuse_95.xls       | 818            | Excel       | Area of each land use class within each zone (1986/96) |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Landusebyzone_95.xls | 59             | Excel       | Land Use by type of land                               |                      |
| Demand                                | Cordonline / Screenline |                | Cordon.dbf           | 314            | Dbf         | Cordonline traffic volume by time and section          |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Cordon15.dbf         | 1,191          | Dbf         | Cordonline traffic volume by 15 minutes and station    |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Cordon.xls           | 46             | Excel       | Cordonline   |                      |
|                                       |                         |                | Screen.dbf           | 422            | Dbf         | Screenline traffic volume by time and section          |                      |

Cont. Table

| DATA CATEGORY     | SECOND CATEGORY | THIRD CATEGORY             | FILE NAME            | FILE SIZE (kb) | FILE FORMAT | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Road Traffic      |                 |                            | Screen15.dbf         | 1,605          | Dbf         | Screenline traffic volume by 15 minutes and station |
|                   |                 |                            | Screen.xls           | 57             | Excel       | Screenline  |
|                   |                 |                            | Forma.dbf            | 449            | dbf         | Interview data in form A                            |
|                   |                 |                            | Formb.dbf            | 305            | Dbf         | Interview Data in form B                            |
|                   |                 |                            | Formc.dbf            | 414            | Dbf         | Interview Data in form C                            |
|                   |                 | OD Matrix                  | Pa96ma11.mst         | 5,371          | Text        | Origin destination data by mode                     |
|                   |                 |                            | Pa96pa11.mst         | 1,993          | Text        | Origin destination data by purpose                  |
|                   |                 | Road Inventory             | Road InventoryPR.xls | 51             | Excel       | Road Inventory data for provinces                   |
|                   |                 |                            | Road InventoryMM.xls | 150            | Excel       | Road Inventory data for Metro Manila                |
|                   |                 | Subdivision Road Inventory | Subinvent1.xls       | 658            | Excel       | Subdivision road inventory survey data              |
| Person Trip (HIS) |                 |                            | Sub-gate.xls         | 8              | Excel       | Subdivision road inventory survey data              |
|                   |                 | Travel Speed               | Route96.doc          | 54             | Word        | Travel Speed survey data by route                   |
|                   |                 |                            | Sect96.doc           | 528            | Word        | Travel speed survey data by section                 |
|                   |                 |                            | Worst.doc            | 267            | Word        | Travel speed survey by worst section                |
|                   |                 | Ferry                      | Ferry.dbf            | 65             | Dbf         | Cordonline roadside interview survey at ferry       |
|                   |                 | Truck                      | Tod.dbf              | 314            | Dbf         | Cargo vehicle roadside interview survey             |
|                   |                 | PT Master File             | Form1.dbf            | 4,748          | Dbf         | HIS data survey                                     |
|                   |                 |                            | Form2.dbf            | 8,067          | Dbf         | HIS data survey                                     |
|                   |                 |                            | Form3.dbf            | 46,968         | Dbf         | HIS data survey                                     |
|                   |                 |                            | Form4.dbf            | 1,021          | Dbf         | HIS data survey                                     |
| Public Transport  |                 |                            | Form5.dbf            | 259            | Dbf         | HIS data survey                                     |
|                   |                 |                            | Form6.dbf            | 1,457          | Dbf         | HIS data survey                                     |
|                   |                 |                            | House80.dbf          | 2,415          | Dbf         | JUMSUT Person Trip Survey Household data            |
|                   |                 |                            | Member80.dbf         | 3,900          | Dbf         | JUMSUT Person Trip Survey Member data               |
|                   |                 |                            | Trip80.dbf           | 14,577         | Dbf         | JUMSUT Person Trip survey Household                 |
|                   |                 | Route Data                 | Bus_ro~2.xls         | 1,045          | Excel       | Bus route data                                      |
|                   |                 |                            | Jeepney~3.xls        | 553            | Excel       | Jeepney route data                                  |
|                   |                 |                            | Route.xls            | 165            | Excel       | Public transport survey by route                    |
|                   |                 | Link Data                  | Alinkrpt.xls         | 401            | Excel       | Public transport survey link                        |
|                   |                 |                            | Linktrip.xls         | 216            | Excel       | Public transport survey link                        |
| Terminal Data     |                 | Passenger                  | Passint.doc          | 220            | Dbf         | Terminal survey for passenger                       |
|                   |                 |                            | Passint.doc          | 74             | Word        | Terminal survey for passenger                       |
|                   |                 |                            | Driver.dbf           | 522            | Dbf         | terminal survey for driver                          |
|                   |                 |                            | Drvint.doc           | 15             | Word        | terminal survey for driver                          |

Cont. Table 3.2

| DATA CATEGORY | SECOND CATEGORY           | THIRD CATEGORY   | FILE NAME     | FILE SIZE (kb) | FILE FORMAT | DESCRIPTION  |                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| Modal Choice  | Willingness to Pay        | Special Car      | Sp-car.xls    | 420            | Excel       | Willingness to pay for travel time reduction (car user)  |                 |
|               |                           | Special FX       | Sp-FX.xls     | 378            | Excel       | Willingness to pay for travel time reduction (FX user)   |                 |
|               |                           | Special Taxi     | Sp-taxi.xls   | 513            | Excel       | Willingness to pay for travel time reduction (taxi user) |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Sp-fx-tab.xls | 59             | Excel       | Summary of interview for willingness to pay              |                 |
| Others        | Water Transport           |                  | WaterJpy.xls  | 622            | Excel       | Water transport survey for jeepney                       |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Waterbus.xls  | 192            | Excel       | Water transport survey for Bus                           |                 |
|               |                           |                  | WaterFry.xls  | 280            | Excel       | Water transport survey for ferry                         |                 |
|               |                           |                  | WaterBnc.xls  | 168            | Excel       | Water transport survey for bancas                        |                 |
|               |                           | Agency Interview | Emp.dbf       | 92             | Dbf         | Staff/Employee airport survey data                       |                 |
|               |                           | Occupancy Volume | Empod.dbf     | 40             | Dbf         | Origin destination of staff / employee                   |                 |
|               |                           | Others           | Airod.dbf     | 131            | Dbf         | Origin destination at airport                            |                 |
| Garbage Truck |                           |                  | Apc.dbf       | 59             | Dbf         | Arriving passengers / crews                              |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Dpc.dbf       | 67             | Dbf         | Departing passengers / crews                             |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Wvw.dbf       | 111            | Dbf         | Well-wishers / visitors                                  |                 |
|               |                           |                  | !Paya-ma.xls  | 312            | Excel       | Garbage truck survey for Payatas                         |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Carmona.xls   | 419            | Excel       | Garbage truck survey for Carmona                         |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Catmon.xls    | 180            | Excel       | Garbage truck survey for Catmon                          |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Dayly.xls     | 294            | Excel       | Garbage truck survey in daily results                    |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Las Pinas.xls | 493            | Excel       | Garbage truck survey for Las Pinas                       |                 |
|               |                           |                  | Sanmat-1.xls  | 842            | Excel       | Garbage truck survey for San Mateo                       |                 |
|               |                           | Traffic accident |               | Nctsacc1.xls   | 1,250       | Text   | Accident Record |
|               |                           |                  |               | Nctsacc2.xls   | 1,250       | Text   | Accident Record |
|               |                           |                  |               | Accident.xls   | 1,955       | Excel  | Accident Record |
|               |                           | Environmental    |               |                | ENV.Daa.xls | 186  | Excel           |
|               | Traffic Vol (5 sites).xls |                  |               | 214            | Excel       | Traffic volume survey at air pollution monitoring sites  |                 |
|               | Vicinity Map.xls          |                  |               | 59             | Excel       | Vicinity map of survey place                             |                 |

## **4 TRANSPORT DATABASE SYSTEM - HOST INSTITUTION**

### **4.1 Postulates**

At the start of the MMUTIS, the assumption was that National Center for Transport Studies (NCTS) would inherit the database and become the host institution. The JICA study team was made to understand that this was not a fixed premise, but an issue that the team must work on to help find the answer. The NCTS is described in succeeding sections in terms of its function and capability.

The data classes have been outlined in chapter 3 of this report. What is clear is that there are many producers of data as well as multiple users whose needs may vary even for the same set of data. Therefore, the database have many ‘fathers’ and multiple dependents or clients.

While each agency or user can attempt to establish its own database, it will be expensive and time consuming. Their internally generated data class will be current, and usually gets updated automatically, but the other data classes will not be updated. Consolidating and re-formatting them into the structure desired by the user will not be feasible unless there is a common referencing framework. In an urban setting, this common framework is spatial. The technology that made this economically and technically feasible is GIS (Geographic Information System). Figure 4.1 illustrates how different data files (or data overlays) relate together in spatial terms. With GIS, the desired database can be established without the data generators surrendering neither proprietary ownership nor responsibility over its own ‘data overlays’.

### **4.2 Options for a Transportation Database Host Institution**

There must be a host institution for the Server (and central database). Its functions include:

- Design of the data model and development of the “Database Manage interface,
- Development and administration of the Home Page on Internet,
- Supplying the required sets of data,
- Updating and maintenance of the database,
- Provide advisory services to users.

There are several criteria that make for an ideal host, such as the following:

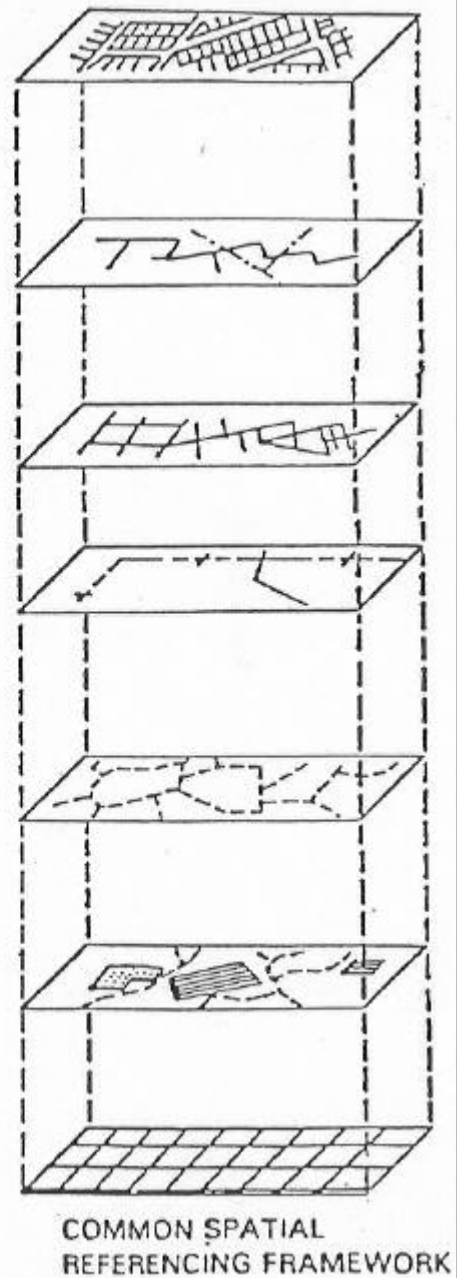
- Commitment from top management to take charge and deploy the required resources;
- Technical capability and financial independence;
- Has a major stake, and incentive, to keep the database alive;
- A major generator of at least one of the data classes; and
- Organizational culture that respects and treats data as a resource.

**Figure 4.1**  
**Data Attribute and Corresponding Graphical Data**

• **Attribute data files**

- **CADASTRAL (LAND PARCEL)**
  - OWNER
  - TENURE
  - VALUE
  - LAND USE
  - ZONING
- **UTILITIES**
  - WATER MAINS
  - SEWER MAINS
  - ELECTRICITY
  - TELEPHONE
- **TRANSPORTATION**
  - STREET NETWORK
  - TRAFFIC FLOWS
- **ADMINISTRATIVE**
  - ELECTORAL DISTRICTS
  - POSTAL DISTRICTS
  - LOCAL AUTHORITIES
- **STATISTICAL**
  - POPULATION DISTRIBUTIONS
  - SOCIOLOGICAL DATA
  - PLANNING ZONES
- **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  - VEGETATION
  - WATER RESOURCES
  - GEOLOGY
  - FORESTRY
  - AGRICULTURE

• **Spatial data file**





The pros and cons of the different host institutions are shown in Table 4.1. Several attempts in the past to establish similar GIS-oriented databases within government agencies have produced disappointing results. Privatization is a major policy thrust of the Philippine government, but it has not yet been applied nor adopted to this kind of database. Commercializing spatial databases, however, has been tried in other countries. A large title insurance company decided to set up a database comprised of taxation parcel maps for its own use as well as sell the information to realtors and municipalities. In Los Angeles, ETAK created a roadway centerline files. Technology (computer hardware, software, and communications) is now capable to permit distributed data across geographically distributed networks. This means that those government agencies (or private utilities) that are traditionally responsible for maintaining, updating, and managing the databases that they typically work with can still manage and maintain those coverages and databases; yet other users that have requirements for those data can access those data remotely across a network.

### **4.3 The National Center for Transportation Studies**

The National Center for Transportation Studies (NCTS) is a regular unit of the University of the Philippines (U.P.) System. It is actively involved in research and development activities covering areas of transportation engineering, urban transportation planning, traffic management, environmental and safety studies, as well as, regional development studies.

#### **4.3.1 Objectives of the NCTS Project**

One of the objectives of the NCTS Project (from 1 April 1992 to 31 March 1997) is to provide necessary information services on transportation.

The TRANSPLAN for a center of excellence in transportation studies which is the strategic plan for the year 1995 to 2008 has been approved by the Joint Committee chaired by the Chancellor of U.P. Diliman as of 14 October 1994. The plan calls for the following:

- a) As part of its regular activities, the Center plans to create a database management system containing transportation and infrastructure-related data and information nationally (in the short term) and from Asian countries (in the medium term).

Also in the short term, the linkage with other information centers worldwide will be established. The system will be designed as a repository of basic data to support research activities, and to facilitate the exchange of information among researchers in Asian countries and ultimately worldwide.

- b) The TRANSPLAN also specifies that the NCTS shall offer transportation-related computer seminars in topics such as statistical analysis and transportation planning.

TABLE 4.1  
 INSTITUTION OPTIONS FOR THE TRANSPORTATION DATABASE SYSTEM

| Host Entity     | Description   | PROS  | CONS  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| A1-NCTS         | Main server and database with NCTS premises, operated and maintained by NCTS. Source data regulatory updated with the help of transport agencies.   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neutral institution</li> <li>• Could nurture the technical capability</li> <li>• Hospitable to research</li> <li>• High respect for data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Too remove for most users</li> <li>• Vulnerable to 'bureaucratic'</li> <li>• Data likely to become stale, as NCTS is already a 'user'</li> </ul>   |
| A2-MMDA         | Same as above, except that MMDA assumes the responsibilities  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Has long-term interest to have such a database</li> <li>• A major generator and user of part of the data</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No technical capability</li> <li>• Vulnerable to 'bureaucratic'</li> <li>• Sustainability also doubtful</li> </ul>   |
| A3-DPWH         | Same as above, except that DPWH assumes the responsibilities  | A major generator of road data and an interested user   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vulnerable to 'bureaucratic'</li> <li>• Sustainability also doubtful</li> </ul>  |
| A4-DOTC         | Same as above, except that DOTC assumes the responsibilities  | A major user of traffic data  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vulnerable to 'bureaucratic'</li> <li>• Sustainability also doubtful</li> </ul>  |
| B1- Consortium  | A private entity is incorporated (as a joint venture of MMDA, MWSS, Meralco, PLDT, DOTC, DPWH, Realtors Assn., etc.) to operate, maintain, market, and update a GIS-type database that includes transport data. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Save the stakeholders a lot of money in developing their own 'base'GIS</li> <li>• Flexibility in operations and maintenance</li> <li>• Leads to a wider, network GIS</li> <li>• Sustainable</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Need a lot of organizing effort</li> <li>• To be sellable, the database must be expanded to include other land-based files</li> <li>• Possible issue on public data under private hands</li> </ul>                       |
| B2-Systems Shop | B2- Systems private entity with a vested interest on the 'database' volunteers to host and maintain the system  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexibility in operations and maintenance</li> <li>• Easier to set up, single responsibility</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Equity, and uncertain market likely to discourage private firm</li> <li>• No incentive for data generators to 'deposit' or 'share'</li> <li>• As good only as long as there's profit at the end of the tunnel</li> </ul> |

All workstations and computers are dedicated for use in research activities. However, given the surplus of these equipment, the Center is opening such equipment to external use such as CPU Lease (with appropriate cost sharing, with remote access service to our system via Internet) and Computing Service through research cooperation.

#### **4.3.2 Existing Facilities and Equipment**

So far, under the NCTS Project, the Government of Japan through JICA has provided the center with one mainframe computer, four workstations and a host of personal computers.

Specialized applications for Computer Aided Design (CAD) and Geographical Information System (GIS) have been interlude. The Center has already installed software for programming environment and application software for statistical analysis, transportation planning, and operations research and systems simulation. These are managed and maintained in the computer room which is about 300 square meters.

It is expected that more workstations and personal computers will be needed due to the increase in research activities in this center. Furthermore, existing computer need to be upgraded.

#### **4.3.3. Local Area Network**

##### **Existing LAN Configuration**

The mainframe computer, along with the four engineering workstations and about 25 personal computers presently make up the Local Area Network maintained at the Center. The machines are interconnected through a thin ethernet (10BASE2) backbone system.

The computer system administration at the center stands on the optimal balance among convenience of users, security against hackers and invaders, and manpower and economical cost of administration.

The network was originally designed to provide connection of PC machines to the UNIX workstations and mainframe computer. The network basically operates in the UNIX environment with the workstations and the mainframe providing the central and main server/management and storage functions.

The rest of the personal computers are connected to the network in a star-network configuration and using PC-NFS software. This original design, however, only provides communication between a PC and the other network servers. (EWS and mainframe) and not to other PC machines.

## **Future Network Plan and the Internet**

Until recently, access to system resources, information transfer and overall utility of the local area network has been limited. However, computer networking have made great developments especially the Internet.

The Center is taking steps to upgrade the existing network to provide efficient and cost-effective client-server functionality. The future local area network shall consider the following objectives, including Internet services:

1. Improvement in information transfer and processing
2. Resource sharing
3. Improvement in productivity in research and training programs
4. Utilization of hardware/software and optimization of resources.
5. Promotion of exchanges in internal and external research activities
6. Information dissemination and networking in the global community

Just recently, the Center was connected to the Internet through a Fiber-Optic connection to the UP College of Engineering LAN. The NCTS was able to acquire two valid IP addresses. Construction is still underway in installing new and upgraded PC network servers.

The present trend of downscaling has rendered the PC more powerful in terms of CPU speed and memory and storage capabilities comparable to their UNIX workstations and mainframe counterparts.

The Center has formulated a network plan that will provide the full-range of network services and Internet access while maintaining network security and overall efficiency for both internal and external functions. Some of the services envisioned include FTP and Web server, Mail server, Dial-in Facility, Library and Database Server.

### FTP and Web Server

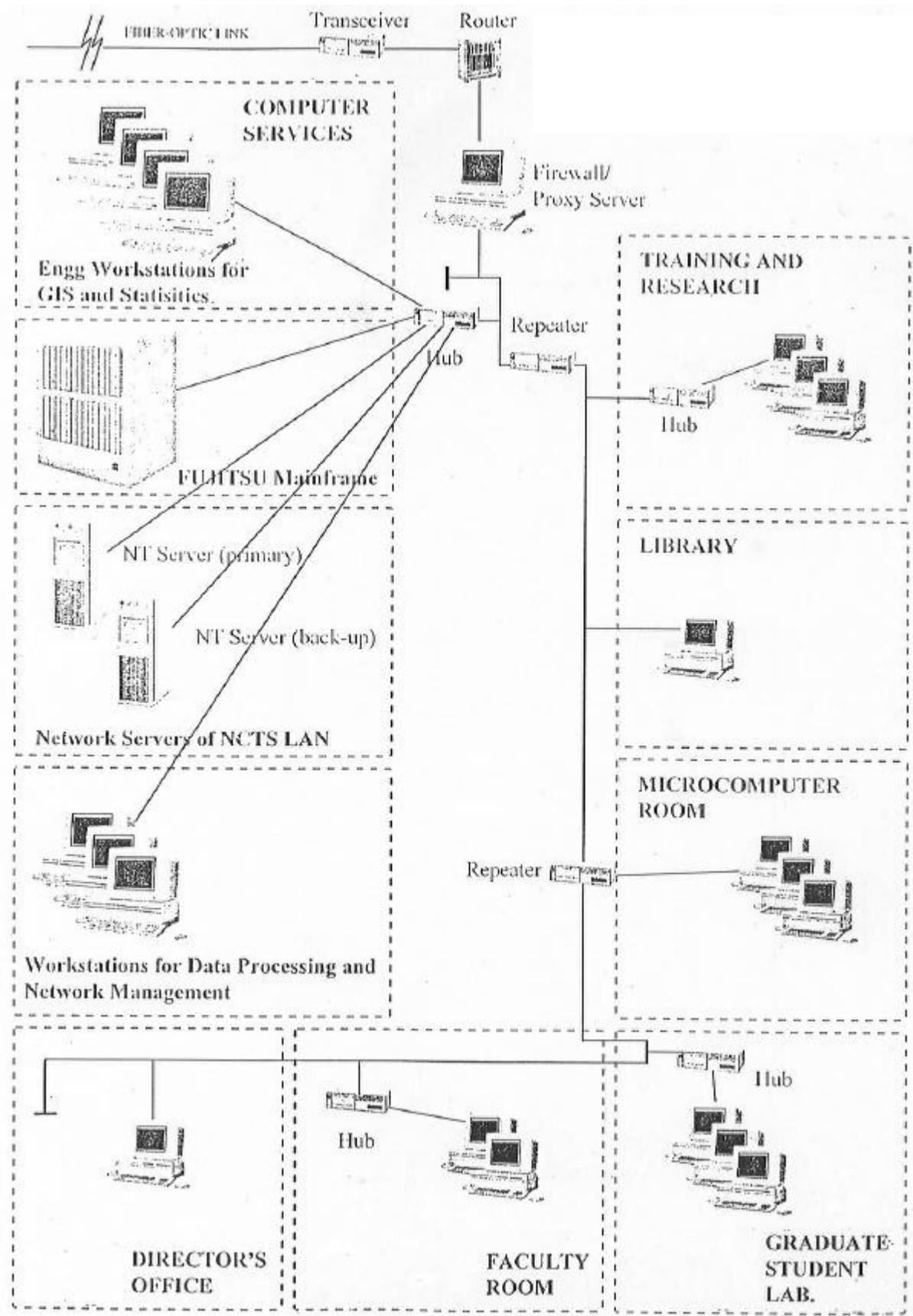
File Transfer Protocol (FTP) is a simple and effective means of transferring files between computers that are connected on a TCP/IP network, the communication foundation of the Internet. This facility will allow users to transfer both ASCII and binary files.

The Web server will allow the center to maintain its own website and publish its homepage on the net. This facility will permit users worldwide access on information regarding the Center's activities.

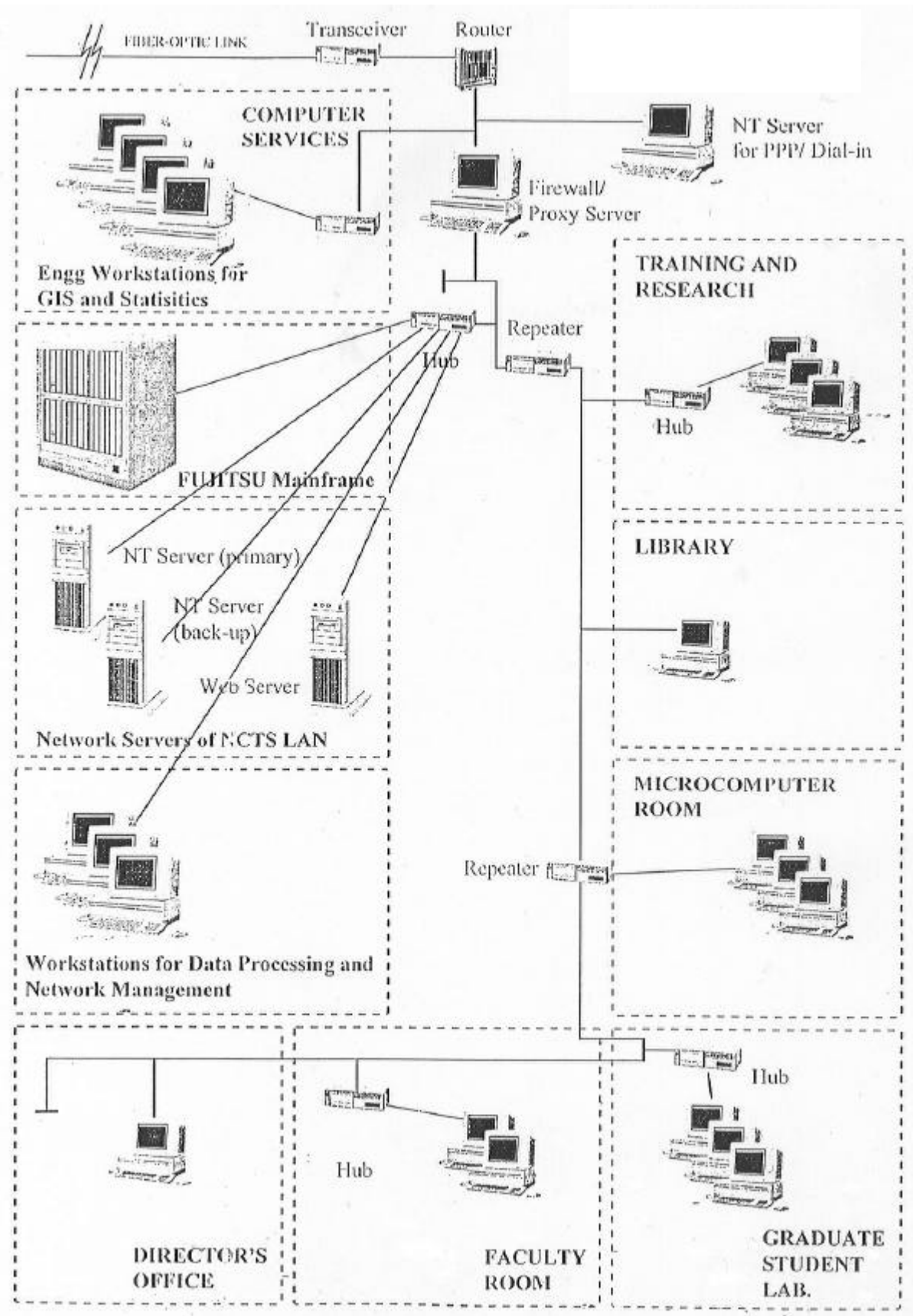
### DNS and Mail Server

The Domain Name Service (DNS) will allow the Center to register and maintain a separate domain for the computers in the LAN. Individual e-mail accounts can also be provided for users in the network.

**FIGURE 4.2**  
**EXISTING NCTS LAND CONFIGURATION**



**Figure 4.3**  
**FUTURE NCTS NETWORK PLAN**



### Dial-in-Facility

This facility can allow users to log in on the network servers at the center using a high-speed modem connected to a PC machine through a telephone line. This gives greater flexibility and wider access to system resources at the center from outside location.

#### **4.3.4 NCTS Follow-up Program**

The evaluation of the NCTS Project was undertaken on the basis of its achievements over the span of five years on 22 November 1996 as follows:

- 1) As for the transportation information services, extensive data have been accumulated and valuable information on transportation and traffic studies have been generated as part of the academic, research, training and extension activities of the NCTS Project.

However, the collected data and information have not been disseminated in an effective and systematic manner to transportation-related sectors. This is mainly due to the fact that the setting up of the computer hardware system and implementation of the database system are not yet complete.

For reasons beyond its control, the NCTS experienced great difficulty in the recruitment and retention of qualified computer staff. Furthermore, because of the limited number of NCTS staff, some of the computer staff had to assist in the research and training activities of the NCTS. These are the major reasons that showed down the development and full implementation of a system for providing information services on transportation.

- 2) As a result on the discussions in accordance with the joint evaluation by the Japanese and the Philippine teams, both sides agreed to recommend to their respective governments, the implementation of the follow-up program of Japanese Technical Cooperation for the project (from 1 April 1997 to 31 March 1999). One of the major scopes of the program is the provision of information services on transportation.

The follow-up program will require activities to accumulate more extensive data and generate more valuable information on transportation. In accordance with the collection of data, it is also the main activity to disseminate in an effective and systematic manner to transportation-related sectors.

#### **4.3.5 Creation of an Information Center**

Although the follow-up activities have just begun, the Center hopes to attain the objectives relating to information services during this two years. Presently, NCTS is actively undertaking activities as follows:

- 1) To establish the framework for the computer system.
- 2) To improve the local area network and Internet connection with the drawing of LAN documents.
- 3) To accumulate more extensive data and generate more valuable information on transportation.
- 4) To create database management system.
- 5) To disseminate in an effective and systematic manner to transportation-related sectors.
- 6) To promote active research cooperation
- 7) To have strategy on maintenance and sustainability of information services
- 8) To investigate and formulate library information system.

NCTS is capable of becoming an information center because of the existence of facilities and computer equipment, availability of technology for the information system and budget for computer system.

With the continuous training of the present staff and hiring of new personnel for specialized work, the NCTS is sure to achieve its objective in truly providing relevant and updated information on transportation.

The following are the steps that are to be undertaken in initializing the Information Center to meet the Philippine transportation planning needs:

- A. Establish firmly the framework for the computer and network system.
- B. Absorb the MMUTIS database into the NCTS information service.
- C. Create a database management system and organize and assign personnel to the information service
- D. Accumulate transportation and infrastructure-related data for the rest of the country.
- E. Conduct orientation and training activities in computer systems and networking
- F. Develop sustainability strategy to finance purchase and maintenance brought about by the expansion.
- G. Intensify research activities and investigate library functions.

#### **4.3.6 MMUTIS and NCTS**

NCTS is accumulating more extensive data on transportation. One of the most urgent issues on transportation is on Metro Manila. The pervading complexities of transport problems and issues in the metropolis have long necessitated more in-depth research and solution finding from all social sectors.

NCTS is different from all other agencies because of its neutrality. It is inevitable for a neutral agency to distribute neutral data to various agencies because every agency will have to utilize the same basic data. This data set may not at all be entirely sufficient for the agency's needs and requirements and still some other supplementary information may be gathered from other sources.

Since one of the MMUTIS objectives is to establish an updated transportation database system, which is intended to contribute to transportation planning, research and education, then NCTS presents a suitable center for the repository of the MMUTIS database



The suitability of making NCTS as the host institution for the MMUTIS database can be discussed on the following points:

- 1) There is location advantage because the MMUTIS database is currently being developed in NCTS starting with the building and updating of the Metro Manila Road Network and Land Use Classification Data using GIS format.
- 2) The NCTS has adequate staff and accumulated technology since the beginning of NCTS Project to be able to maintain and operate the database although the help of other agencies is needed.
- 3) The NCTS has existing network and working relations with other transportation-related agencies, experts in transportation field locally and internationally.
- 4) The NCTS has achieved various recognitions on its research and training activities.
- 5) The NCTS has the capacity to build the database on existing equipment and hardware and expand its services. With plans to upgrade the local area network and utilization of Internet technology, the Center can easily provide information services.
- 6) The NCTS can easily exchange information on transportation because it has already created the human network through its various research, training and extension services over the years.

## **5 THE TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND INFORMATION NETWORK PLAN FOR THE PHILIPPINES**

### **5.1 Introduction**

One of the problems facing major cities in developing countries of the Asia-Pacific Region is the increasing level of traffic congestion. This is due to the great disparity between the available transportation infrastructure and the levels of economic and social activity among these cities.

Generally, the level of transport development is not able to cope up with the rapidly expanding metropolitan region while the Government's resources is also scarce and limited. Policy-makers and transport professionals must manage effectively whatever limited resource to provide the most efficient transportation system to promote urban growth and development. However, effective judgments will have to be made on the basis of up-to-date and accurate information.

The creation of the Transportation Research and Information Network (TRAIN) is geared towards instituting a central repository for transportation research and information in the Philippines. It is envisioned to assist and inform policy-makers and transport professionals, scientific and academic researchers, transport industry and the general public regarding the state of transportation research and information in the country.

### **5.2 Rationale**

The TRAIN shall provide a reliable system for research cooperation and exchange of information in the field of transportation in the country. The network shall consist of an agglomeration of professionals and researchers involved in the field exchanging transportation information through electronic means, as well as, other media.

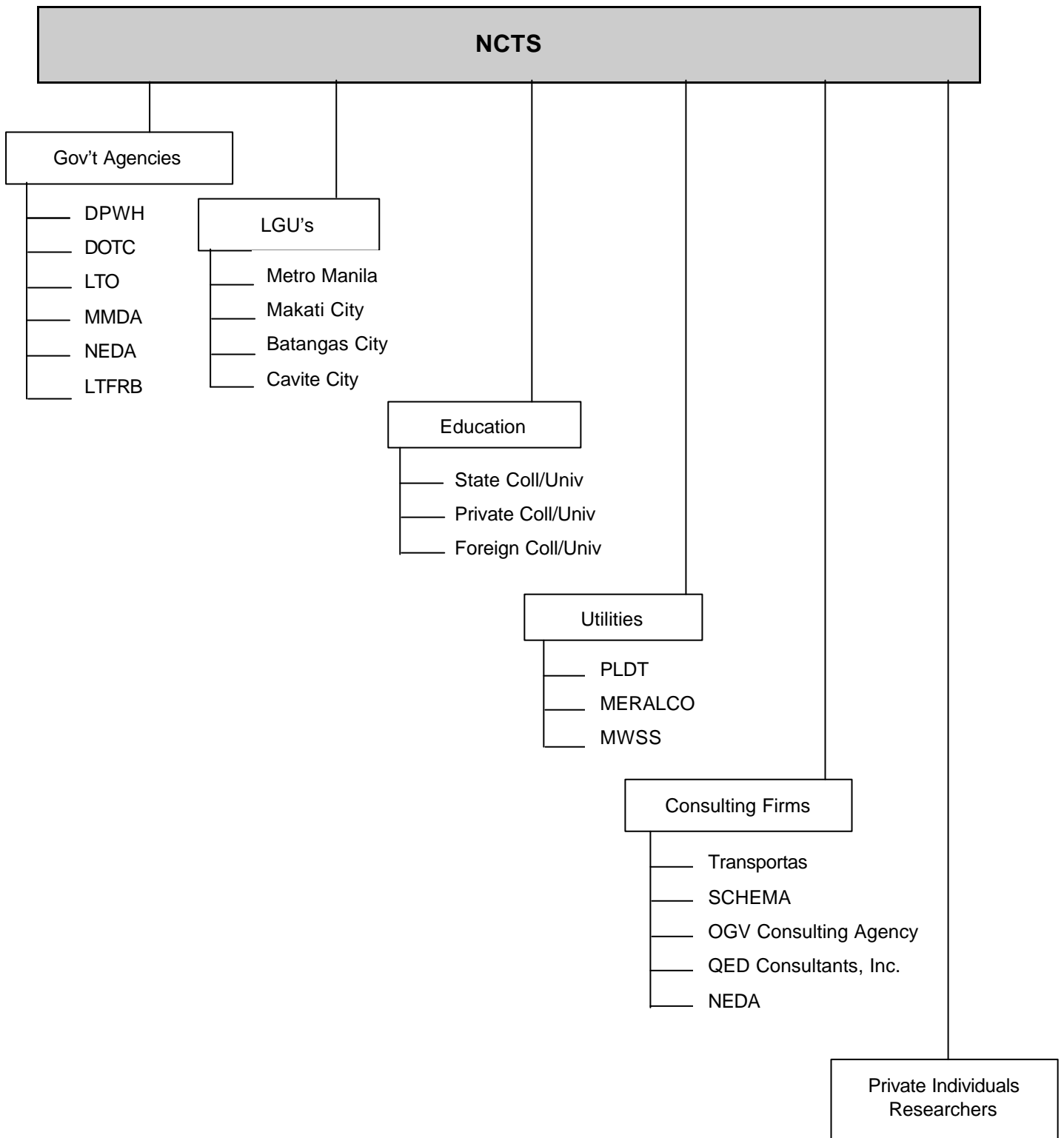
The TRAIN shall maintain a network of computers and servers electronically linked by Internet technology. In this way, network information is provided in a fast and cost-effective manner. Appropriate systems design shall be designed and implemented to ensure secure and up-to-date data across the network.

Being connected to the Internet, the TRAIN can provide all the services available such as World Wide Web, Remote Log-in, News Groups, File Transfer Protocol (FTP), On-line talk, and electronic mail (E-mail). It shall also have access to a wider network of computers and information worldwide referred to as the 'Information Superhighway' or 'Global Community'.

### **5.3 Objectives**

The objective of the project is to institute a network of professionals and researchers involved in transportation and other related fields for the promotion of research cooperation and information exchange. This general objective is broken down to more specific objectives as follows:

FIGURE 5.1  
PROPOSED TRAIN ORGANIZATION



- a) Provide on-line research and information on transportation through database development and on-line advertisement of TRAIN activities;
- b) Maintain a database of member individuals who are involved in the field of transportation;
- c) Provide services available through Internet to its members such as remote access, on-line talk, electronic mail, file transfers (FTP), public access database, on-line public access catalogue (OPAC) and discussion groups;
- d) Set up and maintain a Network Operations Center at the National Center for Transportation Studies (NCTS) at the University of the Philippines at Diliman and maintain a wide-area computer network to facilitate access among its members;

#### **5.4 Strategies**

The project will involve the processing of network membership applications. The membership will be open to all professionals and researchers in the field of transportation and other related fields. At the initial phase, however, members shall come from the following institutions:

- National Center for Transportation Studies
- School of Urban and Regional Planning
- Major Universities
- Department of Transportation and Communications (DOTC)
- Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
- Metro Manila Development Authority (MMDA)
- National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA)

As well as other agencies in transportation, namely:

- Land Transportation Office (LTO)
- Land Transportation Franchising and Regulatory Board (LTFRB)

The project will require initial equipment acquisition and installation, connection with the Internet through a reliable Internet Service Provider (ISP) such as PHNet, computer programming and content-creation, and training of number of staff on the administration of the network and Internet services.

A Network Operations Center (NOC) will be set up at the National Center for Transportation Studies (NCTS). The existing local area network (LAN) at the NCTS will be upgraded to maximize Internet connection. A high-speed leased line connection will be acquired, as well as additional telephone lines. Appropriate network components such as routers, switches, high-speed dial-in modems, servers and software will be procured to provide the network with efficient and expanded capability.

FIGURE 5.2  
PROPOSED TRAIN SWITCHED LAN AND WAN PROJECT

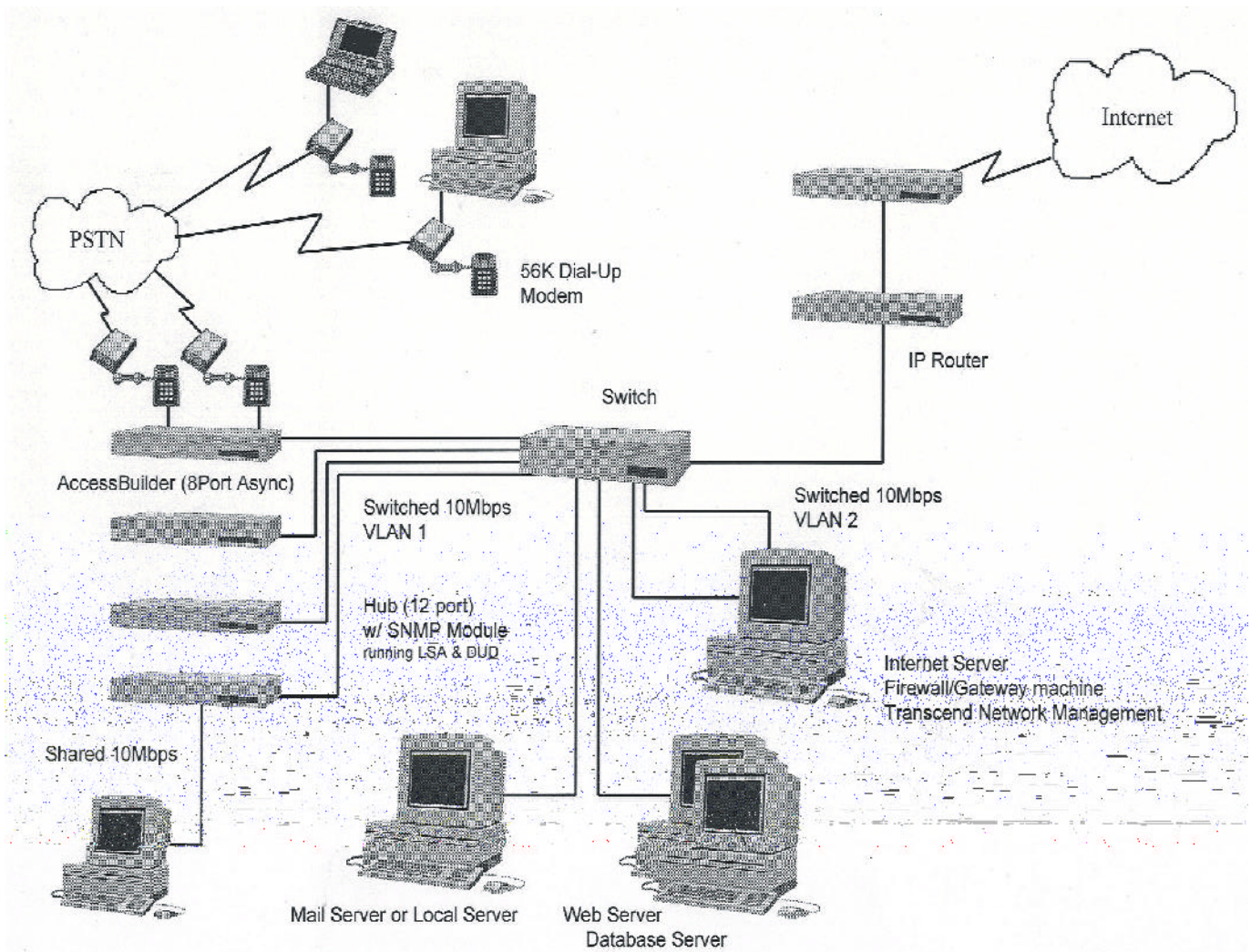
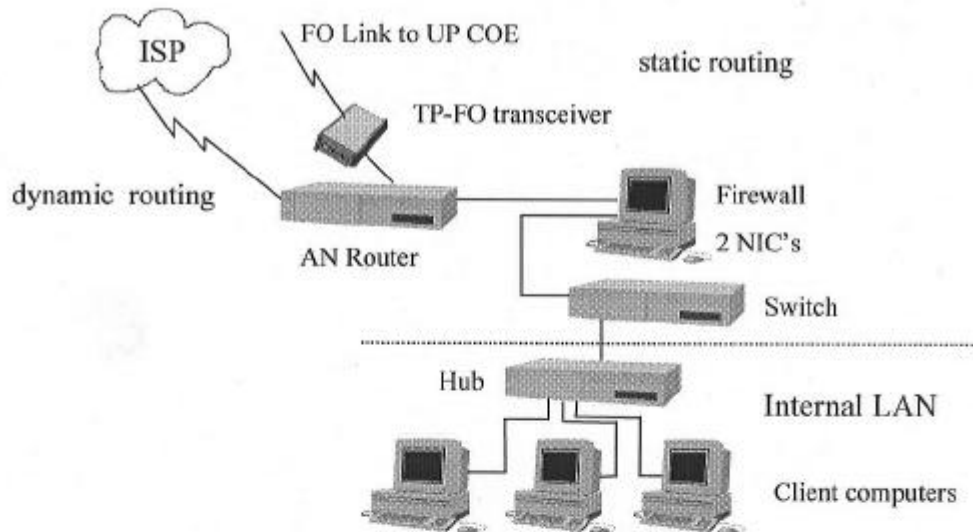
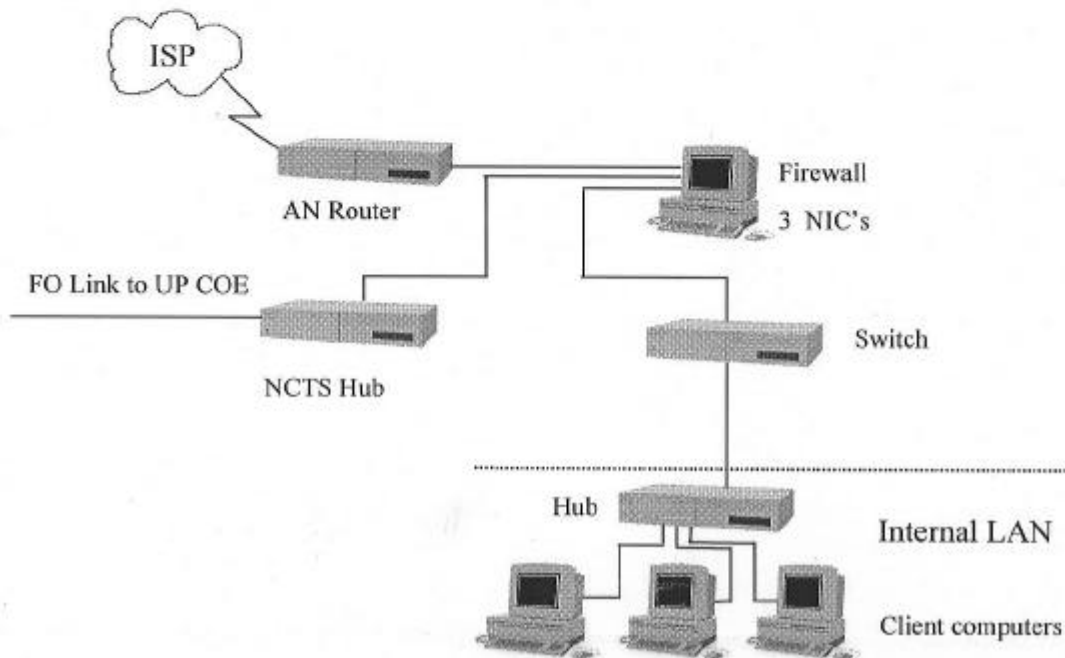


FIGURE 5.3  
PROPOSED TRAIN GATEWAY CONFIGURATIONS

1. Dual Gateway Routing Setup



2. 3-Homed Firewall Setup



## 5.5 Systems Design

### *Computer Network*

The train will utilize the existing LAN at the NCTS. Presently, the NCTS LAN is configured using a bus topology. However, this set-up is already old and network connectivity is limited. A new 64-kbps leased line connection will be secured from an appropriate ISP.

### *Library Information System*

The primary role of the library is to make transportation and other related information readily and easily available over the network. In line with this, the library will automate its basic functions and will incorporate it with the proposed Transportation Research and Information Network (TRAIN). These functions include the following:

#### *On-line Public Access Catalog (OPA)*

This is a bibliographic listing of all the holdings of the library available on line, which can be accessed remotely. This will have an easily distinguishable hyperlink on the TRAIN's main website. The link will provide access to all of the library's holdings. The catalog will include all serial/journal titles, articles and all print and non-print materials available on the library.

The OPAC will also include the holdings of other cooperating transportation libraries. The catalog will include a field, which will identify the branch location of a cooperating library where the title can be found.

#### *On line Reference Service*

Query negotiation and answering can be posted on Bulletin Board System (BBS) open to subscribers. This will help facilitate instant inquiry for subscribers instead of having to go all the way to the library for just one very simple reference question.

In line with this, the plans to implement a key component in reference service which is the Selective Dissemination of Information or SDI and the Current Awareness Service or CAS. The CAS will keep subscribers posted with the latest developments and activities happening in the library. This includes relevant articles, which are of interest to subscribers: the latest acquisitions, current library trends, and exhibits. SDI on the other hand is a more personal approach. Optionally, subscribers may submit their interest and research profiles. They in turn will be notified of new titles and current developments that might be of particular interest to them.

#### *Online Acquisitions*

Online acquisitions would facilitate online requesting and ordering of titles. Linkages will be established with contact publishers such as Macmillan Publishing, McGraw Hill, Prentice Hall and others of the like which have the capability of receiving orders on line. Requests for book purchase can be facilitated through a request form accessible on the web.

### ***Inter Library Loan***

An inter library loan agreement will be developed among the premiere transportation libraries around the country. This will form a cooperative effort among the selected libraries to share, exchange and redirect information with each other. A complete listing of the holdings of all the cooperative libraries will be accomplished to form a union catalog. The purpose of a union catalog is to easily identify the branch library location where the title can be found. Titles not available on one library may be redirected to other member libraries, which may have them. This union catalogue will integrate with the OPAC and will also be accessible remotely.

The automation and incorporation of library services with the proposed TRAIN would benefit greatly, the academic and research arena of the institution and the country as well. Through automated services, the processing of information will be hastened and information delay will be lessened. Information would be made available with the touch of our fingertips. This is one aspect of information advocacy, which is the current trend happening in the libraries abroad. The proposed services involved a two-way interpersonal communication between librarian and users via the network. Through the network, we can reach more clientele around the country for a lesser cost and effort.

In order to achieve the above services, the library will need the following equipment:

- a) An Integrated Library System or database
- b) A dedicated database server which will house the Integrated Library System
- c) A Web Server who will handle all web based applications.

### ***Database Development***

MMUTIS has assembled new traffic information through the conduct of various surveys. NCTS has been designated as the central repository of data for the MMUTIS Project. It is expected that MMUTIS will delegate the data to NCTS before it ends by 1999.

### ***Network Security***

The network will adopt a secure network policy in order to achieve the highest levels of data integrity. Such policy will also safeguard the network against possible computer theft and corruption of information”

Some measures include:

- a) Installation of firewall machine
- b) Creation of a network control room at NCTS where all the network servers will be secured
- c) Monitoring and logging of network access



## 5.6 Project Benefits

Once the TRAIN Website is on-line, information about the TRAIN will be available to institutions and individuals connected to the Internet. The TRAIN may provide on-line advertisements through its Website. The TRAIN Website will feature information on its on-going activities, information on on going and past researches, transport publications, as well as, information about its members.

Although monetary benefits arising from the operation of the network and Internet connection are difficult to quantify, the resulting advancement in information technology and increased work efficiency is immense. The members will have access to virtually any information available worldwide in any topic imaginable. Research under takings will benefit from such a vast information and technology resource.

## 5.7 Sustainability of the Network

The TRAIN shall maintain qualified and competent staff that will operate and maintain the network's activities like maintenance of computer networks and equipments, design and implementation of database management systems, as well as, maintenance and updating of the database.

In order to sustain the network, some fund will have to be created. The overall cost of running the network will have to be shouldered by data users. The form of earnings, sponsorships and endorsements from concerned government agencies can build the fund.

Further possible cost recovery schemes are being explored.

## 5.8 Implementation Schedule

The project will be done in phases, as follows:

| Phase          | Tasks Involved  |
|----------------|---|
| <b>Phase 1</b> | Upgrading of NCTS LAN<br>Procurement of network components<br>Negotiation with ISP<br>Negotiation of NCTS domain<br>Negotiation with client agencies<br>Updating of NCTS homepage<br><br>Milestone: Switched NCTS network |
| <b>Phase 2</b> | Leased line connection with ISP<br>Creation of network center at NCTS<br>Initial configuration of network servers<br>Creation of TRAIN homepage<br><br>Milestone: New NCTS domain   |
| <b>Phase 3</b> | Pre-testing of remote connection<br>Network programming   |
| <b>Phase 4</b> | Availability of dial-in access<br>Fully operational remote access services  |
| <b>Phase 5</b> | Full internet services<br>Global connection and on-line applications  |

# APPENDICES

---

---

## ANNEX A

Page No.

HIS Data Format..... A-1

### *Template of Encoded Survey Results*

|    |                                 |      |
|----|---------------------------------|------|
| B. | Land Use.....                   | A-14 |
| C. | Road and Traffic .....          | A-15 |
| D. | Person Trip.....                | A-26 |
| E. | Public Transport.....           | A-26 |
| F. | Parking .....                   | A-31 |
| G. | Environment .....               | A-37 |
| H. | Modal Choice.....               | A-41 |
| I. | Opinion .....                   | A-57 |
| J. | Others .....                    | A-57 |
| K. | Airport.....                    | A-58 |
| L. | Traffic Accident .....          | A-61 |
| M. | Water Transport .....           | A-63 |
| N. | Garbage Truck .....             | A-63 |
| O. | Screenline and Cordonline ..... | A-64 |

## HIS DATA FORMAT

### FORM 1

| No. | Item                            | Type | Length | Column    | Answer     | Var       |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| ID  | HIS Zone number                 | N    | 3      | 1 - 3     |            | HZONOS    |
| ID  | Household Number                | N    | 6      | 4 - 9     |            | HHNOS     |
| ID  | No. of household members        | N    | 2      | 10 - 11   | 1 to 20    | NHMS      |
| (2) | Address zone                    | N    | 3      | 12 - 14   |            | F1_2ADDR1 |
|     | Ownership of telephone          | N    | 1      | 15 - 15   | 1 or 2     | F1_2TEL1  |
| (3) | Number of residents             | N    |        |           |            |           |
|     | Male, under 4, w/o disability   | N    | 2      | 16 - 17   | 0 to 20    | F1_3MU4O  |
|     | Male, under 4, w/ disability    | N    | 2      | 18 - 19   | 0 to 20    | F1_3MU4W  |
|     | Male, 4 years, w/o disability   | N    | 2      | 20 - 21   | 0 to 20    | F1_3MA4WO |
|     | Male, 4 years, w/ disability    | N    | 2      | 22 - 23   | 0 to 20    | F1_3MA4W  |
|     | Male, helpers, w/o disability   | N    | 2      | 24 - 25   | 0 to 20    | F1_3MHHWO |
|     | Male, helpers, w/ disability    | N    | 2      | 26 - 27   | 0 to 20    | F1_3MHHW  |
|     | Female, under 4, w/o disability | N    | 2      | 28 - 29   | 0 to 20    | F1_3FU4O  |
|     | Female, under 4, w/ disability  | N    | 2      | 30 - 31   | 0 to 20    | F1_3FA4W  |
|     | Female, 4 years, w/o disability | N    | 2      | 32 - 33   | 0 to 20    | F1_3FA4WO |
|     | Female, 4 years, w/ disability  | N    | 2      | 34 - 35   | 0 to 20    | F1_3FAW   |
|     | Female, helpers, w/o disability | N    | 2      | 36 - 37   | 0 to 20    | F1_3FHHWO |
|     | Female, helpers, w/ disability  | N    | 2      | 38 - 39   | 0 to 20    | F1_3FHHW  |
|     | Total, under 4, w/o disability  | N    | 2      | 40 - 41   | 0 to 20    | F1_3TU4O  |
|     | Total, under 4, w/ disability   | N    | 2      | 42 - 43   | 0 to 20    | F1_3TU4W  |
|     | Total, 4 years, w./o disability | N    | 2      | 44 - 45   | 0 to 20    | F1_3T4WO  |
|     | Total, 4 years, w/ disability   | N    | 2      | 46 - 47   | 0 to 20    | F1_3T4W   |
|     | Total, helpers, w/o disability  | N    | 2      | 48 - 49   | 0 to 20    | F1_3THHWO |
|     | Total, helpers, w/ disability   | N    | 2      | 50 - 51   | 0 to 20    | F1_3THHW  |
| (4) | Household Income                | N    | 2      | 52 - 53   | 0, 1 to 12 | F1_4      |
| (5) | No. of vehicles owned (Type)    | N    | 2      | 54 - 55   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5O     |
|     | No. of vehicles owned (unit)    | N    | 1      | 56 - 56   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5O1    |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 57 - 58   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5OA    |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 59 - 59   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5O2    |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 60 - 61   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5OB    |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 62 - 62   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5O3    |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 63 - 64   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5OC    |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 65 - 65   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5O4    |
|     | No. of vehicles rented (type)   | N    | 2      | 66 - 67   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5R     |
|     | No. of vehicles owned (unit)    | N    | 1      | 68 - 68   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5R1    |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 69 - 70   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5RA    |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 71 - 71   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5R2    |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 72 - 73   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5RB    |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 74 - 74   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5R3    |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 75 - 76   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_5RC    |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 77 - 77   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_5R4    |
| (6) | No. of vehicles garaged (type)  | N    | 2      | 78 - 79   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_6      |
|     | No. of vehicles garaged (unit)  | N    | 1      | 80 - 80   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_61     |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 81 - 82   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_6A     |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 83 - 83   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_62     |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 84 - 85   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_6B     |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 86 - 86   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_63     |
|     | Ditto (Type)                    | N    | 2      | 87 - 88   | 0,1 to 15  | F1_6C     |
|     | Ditto (Unit)                    | N    | 1      | 89 - 89   | 0, 1 to 9  | F1_64     |
| (7) | Ownership of house (own)        | N    | 1      | 90 - 90   | 0 or 1     | F1_7HO    |
|     | Ownership of house (rented)     | N    | 1      | 91 - 91   | 0 or 1     | F1_7HR    |
|     | Monthly rate of house           | N    | 9      | 92 - 100  |            | F1_7HRA   |
|     | Ownership of land (own)         | N    | 1      | 101 - 101 | 0 or 1     | F1_7LO    |
|     | Ownership of land (rented)      | N    | 1      | 102 - 102 | 0 or 1     | F1_7LR    |
|     | Monthly rate of land            | N    | 9      | 103 - 111 |            | F1_7LRA   |
| (8) | Length of stay (year)           | N    | 2      | 112 - 113 | 0 to 99    | F1_8STY   |
|     | Length of stay (month)          | N    | 2      | 114 - 115 | 0 to 11    | F1_8STM   |

**FORM 2**

| No.  | Item                     | Type | Length | Column  | Answer      | Var       |
|------|--------------------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| ID   | HIS Zone number          | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |             | HZONOS    |
| ID   | Household number         | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |             | HHNOS     |
| ID   | No. of household members | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20     | NHHMS     |
| (1)  | Member code              | C    | 2      | 12 - 13 | 00 to 20    | F2_1NM    |
| (2)  | Age                      | N    | 2      | 14 - 15 | 0 to 00     | F2_2AGE   |
| (3)  | Sex                      | N    | 1      | 16 - 16 | 1 or 2      | F2_3SEX   |
| (4)  | Disabled                 | N    | 1      | 17 - 17 | 1 or 2      | F2_4DIS   |
| (5)  | Work address zone        | N    | 3      | 18 - 20 | 0, 1 to 394 | F2_5WADD  |
| (6)  | School address zone      | N    | 3      | 21 - 23 | 0, 1 to 394 | F2_6SADD  |
| (7)  | Occupation type          | N    | 2      | 24 - 25 | 1 to 14     | F2_7OCC   |
| (8)  | Employment sector        | N    | 2      | 26 - 27 | 0, 1 to 17  | F2_8EMP   |
| (9)  | Monthly income           | N    | 2      | 28 - 29 | 0, 1 to 12  | F2_9INC   |
| (10) | Driver's license type    | N    | 1      | 30 - 30 | 1 to 4      | F2_10DLIC |
| (11) | Number of trips          | N    | 2      | 31 - 32 | 0, 1 to 99  | F2_11TRP  |
| (12) | Office hours             | N    | 1      | 33 - 33 | 0, 1 or 2   | F2_12OFF  |

**FORM 3**

| No. | Item                            | Type | Length | Column    | Answer   | Var       |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                 | N    | 3      | 1 - 3     |          | HZONOS    |
| ID  | Household number                | N    | 6      | 4 - 9     |          | HHNOS     |
| ID  | No. of household members        | N    | 2      | 10 - 11   | 1 to 20  | NHHMS     |
| ID  | Member code                     | C    | 2      | 12 - 13   | 00 to 20 | F2_1NM    |
| (1) | Origin zone                     | N    | 3      | 14 - 16   | 1 to 394 | F3_1OR1   |
| (2) | Institution of origin           | N    | 2      | 17 - 18   | 1 to 11  | F3_2INSOR |
| (3) | Time started                    | C    | 5      | 19 - 23   | ?:?:?    | F3_3ST1   |
| (4) | Time arrival                    | C    | 5      | 24 - 28   | ?:?:?    | F3_4AR1   |
| (5) | Institution of destination      | N    | 2      | 29 - 30   | 1 to 11  | F3_5INSDE |
| (6) | Destination zone                | N    | 3      | 31 - 33   | 1 to 394 | F3_6DE1   |
| (7) | Former trip purpose             | N    | 2      | 34 - 35   | 1 to 12  | F3_7B     |
|     | Trip purpose                    | N    | 2      | 36 - 37   | 1 to 12  | F3_7E     |
| (8) | 1 <sup>st</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 38 - 42   |          | F3_1TR    |
| (9) | transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 43 - 45   | 1 to 394 | F3_1TRN   |
| (8) | 2 <sup>nd</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 46 - 50   |          | F3_2TR    |
| (9) | transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 51 - 53   | 1 to 394 | F3_2TRN   |
| (8) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 54 - 58   |          | F3_3TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 59 - 61   | 1 to 394 | F3_3TRN   |
| (8) | 4 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 62 - 66   |          | F3_4TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 67 - 69   | 1 to 394 | F3_4TRN   |
| (8) | 5 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 70 - 74   |          | F3_5TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 75 - 77   | 1 to 394 | F3_5TRN   |
| (8) | 6 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 78 - 82   |          | F3_6TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 83 - 85   | 1 to 394 | F3_6TRN   |
| (8) | 7 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 86 - 90   |          | F3_7TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 91 - 93   | 1 to 394 | F3_7TRN   |
| (8) | 8 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 94 - 98   |          | F3_8TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 99 - 101  | 1 to 394 | F3_8TRN   |
| (8) | 9 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel  | C    | 5      | 102 - 106 |          | F3_9TR    |
| (9) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 107 - 109 | 1 to 394 | F3_9TRN   |
| (8) | 10 <sup>th</sup> mode of travel | C    | 5      | 110 - 114 |          | F3_10TR   |
| (8) | Transfer zone                   | N    | 3      | 115 - 117 | 1 to 394 | F3_10TRN  |
| (9) | 11 <sup>th</sup> mode of Travel | C    | 5      | 118 - 122 |          | F3_11TR   |

**FORM 4**

| No. | Item                     | Type | Length | Column  | Answer  | Var    |
|-----|--------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| ID  | HIS zone number          | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |         | HZONOS |
| ID  | Household number         | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |         | HHNOS  |
| ID  | No. of household members | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20 | NHHMS  |
| (1) | Know scheme              |      |        | -       |         |        |

|     |                                    |   |    |           |        |          |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|----|-----------|--------|----------|
|     | UVVRP                              | N | 1  | 12 - 12   | 1 to 3 | F4_1_1   |
|     | Color Coding                       | N | 1  | 13 - 13   | 1 to 3 | F4_1_2   |
|     | Odd-Even                           | N | 1  | 14 - 14   | 1 to 3 | F4_1_3   |
| (2) | Affected with UVVRP                | N | 1  | 15 - 15   | 1 to 3 | F4_2     |
| (3) | Travel pattern changed             |   |    |           |        |          |
|     | To work, 1. No change              | N | 1  | 16 - 16   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_1   |
|     | To work, 2. Stay home              | N | 1  | 17 - 17   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_2   |
|     | To work, 3. Change time            | N | 1  | 18 - 18   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_3   |
|     | To work, 4. Change car             | N | 1  | 19 - 19   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_4   |
|     | To work, 5. Others                 | C | 20 | 20 - 39   |        | F4_3_5   |
|     | Other, 1. No change                | N | 1  | 40 - 40   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_1A  |
|     | Other, 2. Stay home                | N | 1  | 41 - 41   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_2A  |
|     | Other, 3. Change time              | N | 1  | 42 - 42   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_3A  |
|     | Other, 4. Change car               | N | 1  | 43 - 43   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_4A  |
|     | Other, 5. Others                   | C | 20 | 44 - 63   | 0 or 1 | F4_3_5A  |
| (4) | Use mode of travel                 |   |    |           |        |          |
|     | To work, 1. Another car            | N | 1  | 64 - 64   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_1   |
|     | To work, 2. Share a ride           | N | 1  | 65 - 65   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_2   |
|     | To work, 3. Use public transport   | N | 1  | 66 - 66   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_31A |
|     | To work, type of public transport  | C | 3  | 67 - 69   |        | F4_4_32  |
|     | To work, 4. Use taxi               | N | 1  | 70 - 70   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_4   |
|     | To work, 5. Other mode             | C | 20 | 71 - 90   |        | F4_4_5   |
|     | Other, 1. Another car              | N | 1  | 91 - 91   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_1A  |
|     | Other, 2. Share a ride             | N | 1  | 92 - 92   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_2A  |
|     | Other, 3. Use public transport     | N | 1  | 93 - 93   | 0 or 1 | F4_4_31B |
|     | Other, type of public transport    | C | 3  | 94 - 96   |        | F4_4_3A1 |
|     | Other 4. Use taxi                  | N | 1  | 97 - 97   |        | F4_4_4A  |
|     | Other 5. Other mode                | C | 20 | 98 - 117  |        | F4_4_5A  |
| (5) | Buy another vehicle                | N | 1  | 118 - 118 | 1 to 4 | F4_4_1   |
| (6) | Support UVVRP                      | N | 1  | 119 - 119 | 1 or 2 | F4_6     |
| (7) | Suggest measures                   |   |    |           |        |          |
|     | 1. Odd-Even, whole day             | C | 5  | 120 - 124 |        | F4_7_1A  |
|     | 1. Odd-Even, peak hours            | C | 5  | 125 - 129 |        | F4_7_1B  |
|     | 1. Odd-Even, all roads             | C | 5  | 130 - 134 |        | F4_7_1C  |
|     | 1. Odd-Even, major roads           | C | 5  | 135 - 139 |        | F4_7_1D  |
|     | 2. Color coding, whole day         | C | 5  | 140 - 144 |        | F4_7_2A  |
|     | 2. Color coding, peak hours        | C | 5  | 145 - 149 |        | F4_7_2B  |
|     | 2. Color coding, all roads         | C | 5  | 150 - 154 |        | F4_7_2C  |
|     | 2. Color coding, major roads       | C | 5  | 155 - 159 |        | F4_7_2D  |
|     | 3. Congestion fee, whole day       | C | 5  | 160 - 164 |        | F4_7_3A  |
|     | 3. Congestion fee, peak hours      | C | 5  | 165 - 169 |        | F4_7_3B  |
|     | 3. Congestion fee, all roads       | C | 5  | 170 - 174 |        | F4_7_3C  |
|     | 3. Congestion fee, major roads     | C | 5  | 175 - 179 |        | F4_7_3D  |
|     | 4. Others                          | C | 45 | 180 - 224 |        | F4_7_4A  |
| (1) | Parking Addition                   |   |    |           |        |          |
|     | 1. at home, type of parking        | N | 1  | 225 - 225 | 1 to 7 | F421_1   |
|     | 1. At home, parking charge         | N | 1  | 226 - 226 | 1 or 2 | F421_2   |
|     | 1. At home, payer of charge        | N | 1  | 227 - 227 | 1 to 3 | F421_3   |
|     | 1. At home, difficulties           | N | 1  | 228 - 228 | 1 to 4 | F421_4   |
|     | 2. At work place, type of parking  | N | 1  | 229 - 229 | 1 to 7 | F422_1   |
|     | 2. At work place, parking charge   | N | 1  | 230 - 230 | 1 or 2 | F422_2   |
|     | 2. At work place, payer of charge  | N | 1  | 231 - 231 | 1 to 3 | F422_3   |
|     | 2. At work place, difficulties     | N | 1  | 232 - 232 | 1 to 4 | F422_4   |
|     | 3. Business visit, type of parking | N | 1  | 233 - 233 | 1 to 7 | F423_1   |
|     | 3. Business visit, parking charge  | N | 1  | 234 - 234 | 1 or 2 | F423_2   |
|     | 3. Business visit, payer of charge | N | 1  | 235 - 235 | 1 to 3 | F423_3   |
|     | 3. Business visit, difficulties    | N | 1  | 236 - 236 | 1 to 4 | F423_4   |
|     | 4. Private visit, type of parking  | N | 1  | 237 - 237 | 1 to 7 | F424_1   |
|     | 4. Private visit, parking charge   | N | 1  | 238 - 238 | 1 or 2 | F424_2   |
|     | 4. Private visit, payer of charge  | N | 1  | 239 - 239 | 1 to 3 | F424_3   |
|     | 4. Private visit, difficulties     | N | 1  | 240 - 240 | 1 to 4 | F424_4   |

**FORM 5**

| No. | Item                           | Type | Length | Column  | Answer   | Var     |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |          | HZONOS  |
| ID  | Household number               | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |          | HHNOS   |
| ID  | No. of household members       | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20  | NHHMS   |
| (1) | Specially abled/elderly person | N    | 1      | 12 - 12 | 1 to 2   | F5_1    |
| (2) | Type of disability             | N    | 2      | 13 - 14 | 1 to 10  | F5_2    |
| (3) | Own a wheelchair               | N    | 1      | 15 - 15 | 1 or 2   | F5_3    |
| (4) | Need a wheel chair             | N    | 1      | 16 - 16 | 1 or 2   | F5_4    |
| (5) | Go out                         | N    | 1      | 17 - 17 | 1 or 2   | F5_5    |
| (6) | If no, reasons                 | N    | 1      | 18 - 18 | 1 to 5   | F5_6    |
|     | Others                         | N    | 20     | 19 - 38 |          | F5_16A  |
| (7) | If yes, how many times         | N    | 1      |         |          |         |
|     | Number of trip                 | N    | 3      | 39 - 39 | 1        | F5_7    |
|     | 1. Visited zone                | N    | 2      | 40 - 42 | 1 to 394 | F5_711  |
|     | 1. Purpose                     | N    | 4      | 43 - 44 | 1 to 12  | F5_712  |
|     | 1. Mode of travel              | C    | 1      | 45 - 48 |          | F5_713  |
|     | 1. Helper                      | N    | 1      | 49 - 49 | 1 or 2   | F5_714  |
|     | 1. Who                         | N    | 1      | 50 - 50 | 1 to 3   | F5_715  |
|     | 1. Use of wheelchair           | N    | 1      | 51 - 51 | 1 or 2   | F5_716  |
|     | 2. Difficulties                | N    | 1      | 52 - 52 | 1 to 4   | F5_717  |
|     | 3. Visited zone                | N    | 3      | 53 - 55 | 1 to 394 | F5_721  |
|     | 2. Purpose                     | N    | 2      | 56 - 57 | 1 to 12  | F5_722  |
|     | 2. Mode of travel              | C    | 4      | 58 - 61 |          | F5_723  |
|     | 2. Helper                      | N    | 1      | 62 - 62 | 1 or 2   | F5_724  |
|     | 2. Who                         | N    | 1      | 63 - 63 | 1 to 3   | F5_725  |
|     | 2. Use of wheelchair           | N    | 1      | 64 - 64 | 1 or 2   | F5_7266 |
|     | 2. Difficulties                | N    | 1      | 65 - 65 | 1 to 4   | F5_727  |
|     | 3. Visited zone                | N    | 3      | 66 - 68 | 1 to 394 | F5_731  |
|     | 3. Purpose                     | N    | 2      | 69 - 70 | 1 to 12  | F5_732  |
|     | 3. Mode of travel              | C    | 4      | 71 - 74 |          | F5_733  |
|     | 3. Helper                      | N    | 1      | 75 - 75 | 1 or 2   | F5_734  |
|     | 3. Who                         | N    | 1      | 76 - 76 | 1 to 3   | F5_735  |
|     | 3. Use of wheelchair           | N    | 1      | 77 - 77 | 1 or 2   | F5_736  |
|     | 3. Difficulties                | N    | 1      | 78 - 78 | 1 to 4   | F5_737  |
| (8) | Improvement measure            | N    | 1      | 79 - 79 | 1 to 5   | F5_8    |
|     | Others                         | C    | 20     | 80 - 99 |          | F5_8A   |

**FORM 6 (1. Weekend / Holiday Traffic)**

| No. | Item                     | Type | Length | Column  | Answer   | Var    |
|-----|--------------------------|------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| ID  | HIS zone number          | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |          | HZONOS |
| ID  | Household number         | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |          | HHNOS  |
| ID  | No. of household members | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20  | NHHMS  |
| 1.  | Household member code    | N    | 2      | 12 - 13 | 1 to 20  | F6_11  |
|     | Visited zone             | N    | 3      | 14 - 16 | 1 to 394 | F6_12  |
|     | Trip purpose             | C    | 3      | 17 - 19 |          | F6_13  |
|     | Travel mode              | C    | 4      | 20 - 23 |          | F6_14  |
|     | Started time             | C    | 5      | 24 - 28 |          | F6_15  |
|     | Time of arrival          | C    | 5      | 29 - 33 |          | F6_16  |
|     | No. of companion         | C    | 4      | 34 - 37 |          | F6_17  |
|     | Type of companion        | N    | 1      | 38 - 38 | 1 to 4   | F6_18  |
| 2.  | Household member code    | N    | 2      | 39 - 40 | 1 to 20  | F6_21  |
|     | Visited zone             | N    | 3      | 41 - 43 | 1 to 394 | F6_22  |
|     | Trip purpose             | C    | 3      | 44 - 46 |          | F6_23  |
|     | Travel mode              | C    | 4      | 47 - 50 |          | F6_24  |
|     | Started time             | C    | 5      | 51 - 55 |          | F6_25  |
|     | Time of arrival          | C    | 5      | 56 - 60 |          | F6_26  |
|     | No. of companion         | C    | 4      | 61 - 64 |          | F6_27  |
|     | Type of companion        | N    | 1      | 65 - 65 | 1 to 4   | F6_28  |
| 3.  | Household member code    | N    | 2      | 66 - 67 | 1 to 20  | F6_31  |

|    |                       |   |   |           |          |       |
|----|-----------------------|---|---|-----------|----------|-------|
|    | Visited zone          | N | 3 | 68 - 70   | 1 to 394 | F6_32 |
|    | Trip purpose          | C | 3 | 71 - 73   |          | F6_33 |
|    | Travel mode           | C | 4 | 74 - 77   |          | F6_34 |
|    | Started time          | C | 5 | 78 - 82   |          | F6_35 |
|    | Time of arrival       | C | 5 | 83 - 87   |          | F6_36 |
|    | No. of companion      | C | 4 | 88 - 91   |          | F6_37 |
|    | Type of companion     | N | 1 | 92 - 92   | 1 to 4   | F6_38 |
| 4. | Household member code | N | 2 | 93 - 94   | 1 to 20  | F6_41 |
|    | Visited zone          | N | 3 | 95 - 97   | 1 to 394 | F6_42 |
|    | Trip purpose          | C | 3 | 98 - 100  |          | F6_43 |
|    | Travel mode           | C | 4 | 101 - 104 |          | F6_44 |
|    | Started time          | C | 5 | 105 - 109 |          | F6_45 |
|    | Time of arrival       | C | 5 | 110 - 114 |          | F6_46 |
|    | No. of companion      | C | 4 | 115 - 118 |          | F6_47 |
|    | Type of companion     | N | 1 | 119 - 119 | 1 to 4   | F6_48 |
| 5. | Household member code | N | 2 | 120 - 121 | 1 to 20  | F6_51 |
|    | Visited zone          | N | 3 | 122 - 124 | 1 to 394 | F6_52 |
|    | Trip purpose          | C | 3 | 125 - 127 |          | F6_53 |
|    | Travel mode           | C | 4 | 128 - 131 |          | F6_54 |
|    | Started time          | C | 5 | 132 - 136 |          | F6_55 |
|    | Time of arrival       | C | 5 | 137 - 141 |          | F6_56 |
|    | No. of companion      | C | 4 | 142 - 145 |          | F6_57 |
|    | Type of companion     | N | 1 | 146 - 146 | 1 to 4   | F6_58 |

**FORM 6 (2. Living Environment (1))**

| No. | Item                     | Type | Length | Column  | Answer  | Var    |
|-----|--------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| ID  | HIS zone number          | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |         | HZONOS |
| ID  | Household number         | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |         | NHNOS  |
| ID  | No. of household members | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20 | NHHMS  |
| (1) | Living environment       |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | 1. Air pollution         |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | Assessment (member 1)    | N    | 1      | 12 - 12 | 1 to 4  | F6_11A |
|     | Change (member 1)        | N    | 1      | 13 - 13 | 1 to 5  | F6_11C |
|     | Assessment (member 2)    | N    | 1      | 14 - 14 | 1 to 4  | F6_12A |
|     | Change (member 2)        | N    | 1      | 15 - 15 | 1 to 5  | F6_12C |
|     | Assessment (member 3)    | N    | 1      | 16 - 16 | 1 to 4  | F6_13A |
|     | Change (member 3)        | N    | 1      | 17 - 17 | 1 to 5  | F6_13C |
|     | Assessment (member 4)    | N    | 1      | 18 - 18 | 1 to 4  | F6_14A |
|     | Change (member 4)        | N    | 1      | 19 - 19 | 1 to 5  | F6_14C |
|     | Assessment (member 5)    | N    | 1      | 20 - 20 | 1 to 4  | F6_15A |
|     | Change (member 5)        | N    | 1      | 21 - 21 | 1 to 5  | F6_15C |
|     | 2. Traffic congestion    |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | Assessment (member 1)    | N    | 1      | 22 - 22 | 1 to 4  | F6_21A |
|     | Change (member 1)        | N    | 1      | 23 - 23 | 1 to 5  | F6_21C |
|     | Assessment (member 2)    | N    | 1      | 24 - 24 | 1 to 4  | F6_22A |
|     | Change (member 2)        | N    | 1      | 25 - 25 | 1 to 5  | F6_22C |
|     | Assessment (member 3)    | N    | 1      | 26 - 26 | 1 to 4  | F6_23A |
|     | Change (member 3)        | N    | 1      | 27 - 27 | 1 to 5  | F6_23C |
|     | Assessment (member 4)    | N    | 1      | 28 - 28 | 1 to 4  | F6_24A |
|     | Change (member 4)        | N    | 1      | 29 - 29 | 1 to 5  | F6_24C |
|     | Assessment (member 5)    | N    | 1      | 30 - 30 | 1 to 4  | F6_25A |
|     | Change (member 5)        | N    | 1      | 31 - 31 | 1 to 5  | F6_25C |
|     | 3. Traffic Survey        |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | Assessment (member 1)    | N    | 1      | 32 - 32 | 1 to 4  | F6_31A |
|     | Change (member 1)        | N    | 1      | 33 - 33 | 1 to 5  | F6_31C |
|     | Assessment (member 2)    | N    | 1      | 34 - 34 | 1 to 4  | F6_32A |
|     | Change (member 2)        | N    | 1      | 35 - 35 | 1 to 5  | F6_32C |
|     | Assessment (member 3)    | N    | 1      | 36 - 36 | 1 to 4  | F6_33A |
|     | Change (member 3)        | N    | 1      | 37 - 37 | 1 to 5  | F6_33C |
|     | Assessment (member 4)    | N    | 1      | 38 - 38 | 1 to 4  | F6_34A |
|     | Change (member 4)        | N    | 1      | 39 - 39 | 1 to 5  | F6_34C |



|    |                       |   |   |         |        |        |
|----|-----------------------|---|---|---------|--------|--------|
|    | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1 | 40 - 40 | 1 to 4 | F6_35C |
|    | Change (member 5)     | N | 1 | 41 - 41 | 1 to 5 | F6_35C |
| 4. | Noise                 |   |   |         |        |        |
|    | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1 | 42 - 42 | 1 to 4 | F6_41A |
|    | Change (member 1)     | N | 1 | 43 - 43 | 1 to 5 | F6_41C |
|    | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1 | 44 - 44 | 1 to 4 | F6_42A |
|    | Change (member 2)     | N | 1 | 45 - 45 | 1 to 5 | F6_42C |
|    | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1 | 46 - 46 | 1 to 4 | F6_43A |
|    | Change (member 3)     | N | 1 | 47 - 47 | 1 to 5 | F6_43C |
|    | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1 | 48 - 48 | 1 to 4 | F6_44A |
|    | Change (member 4)     | N | 1 | 49 - 49 | 1 to 5 | F6_44C |
|    | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1 | 50 - 50 | 1 to 4 | F6_45C |
|    | Change (member 5)     | N | 1 | 51 - 51 | 1 to 5 | F6_45C |
| 5. | Smell                 |   |   |         |        |        |
|    | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1 | 52 - 52 | 1 to 4 | F6_51A |
|    | Change (member 1)     | N | 1 | 53 - 53 | 1 to 5 | F6_51C |
|    | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1 | 54 - 54 | 1 to 4 | F6_52A |
|    | Change (member 2)     | N | 1 | 55 - 55 | 1 to 5 | F6_52C |
|    | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1 | 56 - 56 | 1 to 4 | F6_53A |
|    | Change (member 3)     | N | 1 | 57 - 57 | 1 to 5 | F6_53C |
|    | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1 | 58 - 58 | 1 to 4 | F6_54A |
|    | Change (member 4)     | N | 1 | 59 - 59 | 1 to 5 | F6_54C |
|    | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1 | 60 - 60 | 1 to 4 | F6_55C |
|    | Change (member 5)     | N | 1 | 61 - 61 | 1 to 5 | F6_55C |
| 6. | water quality         |   |   |         |        |        |
|    | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1 | 62 - 62 | 1 to 4 | F6_61A |
|    | Change (member 1)     | N | 1 | 63 - 63 | 1 to 5 | F6_61C |
|    | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1 | 64 - 64 | 1 to 4 | F6_62A |
|    | Change (member 2)     | N | 1 | 65 - 65 | 1 to 5 | F6_62C |
|    | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1 | 66 - 66 | 1 to 4 | F6_63A |
|    | Change (member 3)     | N | 1 | 67 - 67 | 1 to 5 | F6_63C |
|    | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1 | 68 - 68 | 1 to 4 | F6_64A |
|    | Change (member 4)     | N | 1 | 69 - 69 | 1 to 5 | F6_64C |
|    | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1 | 70 - 70 | 1 to 4 | F6_65C |
|    | Change (member 5)     | N | 1 | 71 - 71 | 1 to 5 | F6_65C |
| 7. | Garbage / solid waste |   |   |         |        |        |
|    | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1 | 72 - 72 | 1 to 4 | F6_71A |
|    | Change (member 1)     | N | 1 | 73 - 73 | 1 to 5 | F6_71C |
|    | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1 | 74 - 74 | 1 to 4 | F6_72A |
|    | Change (member 2)     | N | 1 | 75 - 75 | 1 to 5 | F6_72C |
|    | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1 | 76 - 76 | 1 to 4 | F6_73A |
|    | Change (member 3)     | N | 1 | 77 - 77 | 1 to 5 | F6_73C |
|    | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1 | 78 - 78 | 1 to 4 | F6_74A |
|    | Change (member 4)     | N | 1 | 79 - 79 | 1 to 5 | F6_74C |
|    | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1 | 80 - 80 | 1 to 4 | F6_75C |
|    | Change (member 5)     | N | 1 | 81 - 81 | 1 to 5 | F6_75C |
| 8. | Vibration             |   |   |         |        |        |
|    | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1 | 82 - 82 | 1 to 4 | F6_81A |
|    | Change (member 1)     | N | 1 | 83 - 83 | 1 to 5 | F6_81C |
|    | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1 | 84 - 84 | 1 to 4 | F6_82A |
|    | Change (member 2)     | N | 1 | 85 - 85 | 1 to 5 | F6_82C |
|    | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1 | 86 - 86 | 1 to 4 | F6_83A |
|    | Change (member 3)     | N | 1 | 87 - 87 | 1 to 5 | F6_83C |
|    | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1 | 88 - 88 | 1 to 4 | F6_84A |
|    | Change (member 4)     | N | 1 | 89 - 89 | 1 to 5 | F6_84C |
|    | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1 | 90 - 90 | 1 to 4 | F6_85A |
|    | Change (member 5)     | N | 1 | 91 - 91 | 1 to 5 | F6_85C |
| 9. | Crime / violence      |   |   |         |        |        |
|    | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1 | 92 - 92 | 1 to 4 | F6_91A |
|    | Change (member 1)     | N | 1 | 93 - 93 | 1 to 5 | F6_91C |
|    | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1 | 94 - 94 | 1 to 4 | F6_92A |

|     |                       |   |    |           |        |         |
|-----|-----------------------|---|----|-----------|--------|---------|
|     | Change (member 2)     | N | 1  | 95 - 95   | 1 to 5 | F6_92C  |
|     | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1  | 96 - 96   | 1 to 4 | F6_93A  |
|     | Change (member 3)     | N | 1  | 97 - 97   | 1 to 5 | F6_93C  |
|     | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1  | 98 - 98   | 1 to 4 | F6_94A  |
|     | Change (member 4)     | N | 1  | 99 - 99   | 1 to 5 | F6_94C  |
|     | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1  | 100 - 100 | 1 to 4 | F6_95A  |
|     | Change (member 5)     | N | 1  | 101 - 101 | 1 to 5 | F6_95C  |
| 10. | Flood                 |   |    |           |        |         |
|     | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1  | 102 - 102 | 1 to 4 | F6_101A |
|     | Change (member 1)     | N | 1  | 103 - 103 | 1 to 5 | F6_101C |
|     | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1  | 104 - 104 | 1 to 4 | F6_102A |
|     | Change (member 2)     | N | 1  | 105 - 105 | 1 to 5 | F6_102C |
|     | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1  | 106 - 106 | 1 to 4 | F6_103A |
|     | Change (member 3)     | N | 1  | 107 - 107 | 1 to 5 | F6_103C |
|     | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1  | 108 - 108 | 1 to 4 | F6_104A |
|     | Change (member 4)     | N | 1  | 109 - 109 | 1 to 5 | F6_104C |
|     | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1  | 110 - 110 | 1 to 4 | F6_105A |
|     | Change (member 5)     | N | 1  | 111 - 111 | 1 to 5 | F6_105C |
| 11. | Others                |   |    |           |        |         |
|     | Specification         | C | 18 | 112 - 129 |        | F6_111  |
|     | Assessment (member 1) | N | 1  | 130 - 130 | 1 to 4 | F6_111A |
|     | Change (member 1)     | N | 1  | 131 - 131 | 1 to 5 | F6_112C |
|     | Assessment (member 2) | N | 1  | 132 - 132 | 1 to 4 | F6_112A |
|     | Change (member 2)     | N | 1  | 133 - 133 | 1 to 5 | F6_113C |
|     | Assessment (member 3) | N | 1  | 134 - 134 | 1 to 4 | F6_113A |
|     | Change (member 3)     | N | 1  | 135 - 135 | 1 to 5 | F6_114C |
|     | Assessment (member 4) | N | 1  | 136 - 136 | 1 to 4 | F6_114A |
|     | Change (member 4)     | N | 1  | 137 - 137 | 1 to 5 | F6_115C |
|     | Assessment (member 5) | N | 1  | 138 - 138 | 1 to 4 | F6_115A |
|     | Change (member 5)     | N | 1  | 139 - 139 | 1 to 5 | F6_115C |

**FORM 6 (2. Living Environment(3) & (4))**

| No. | Item                                      | Type | Length | Column  | Answer  | Var      |
|-----|---|------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                           | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |         | HZONOS   |
| ID  | Household number                          | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |         | HHNOS    |
| ID  | No. of household members                  | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20 | NHHMS    |
| (3) | Necessary measures for living environment |      |        |         |         |          |
|     | A. Roads                                  |      |        |         |         |          |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 1)                     | N    | 2      | 12 - 13 | 1 to 10 | F6_331A  |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 1)                     | N    | 2      | 14 - 15 | 1 to 10 | F6_332A  |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 1)                     | N    | 2      | 16 - 17 | 1 to 10 | F6_333A  |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 1)                     | N    | 2      | 18 - 19 | 1 to 10 | F6_3333A |
|     | B. Other infrastructure and services      |      |        |         |         |          |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 1)                     | N    | 1      | 20 - 20 | 1 to 6  | F6_335A  |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 1)                     | N    | 1      | 21 - 21 | 1 to 6  | F6_336A  |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 1)                     | N    | 1      | 22 - 22 | 1 to 6  | F6_337A  |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 1)                     | N    | 1      | 23 - 23 | 1 to 6  | F6_338A  |
|     | A. Roads                                  |      |        |         |         |          |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 2)                     | N    | 2      | 24 - 25 | 1 to 10 | F6_331B  |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 2)                     | N    | 2      | 26 - 27 | 1 to 10 | F6_332B  |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 2)                     | N    | 2      | 28 - 29 | 1 to 10 | F6_333B  |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 2)                     | N    | 2      | 30 - 31 | 1 to 10 | F6_3333B |
|     | B. Other infrastructure and services      |      |        |         |         |          |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 2)                     | N    | 1      | 32 - 32 | 1 to 6  | F6_335B  |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 2)                     | N    | 1      | 33 - 33 | 1 to 6  | F6_336B  |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 2)                     | N    | 1      | 34 - 34 | 1 to 6  | F6_337B  |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 2)                     | N    | 1      | 35 - 35 | 1 to 6  | F6_338B  |

|                                      |   |    |           |             |          |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|-----------|-------------|----------|--|
| A. Roads                             |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Answer – 1 (member 3)                | N | 2  | 36 - 37   | 1 to 10     | F6_331C  |  |
| Answer – 2 (member 3)                | N | 2  | 38 - 39   | 1 to 10     | F6_332C  |  |
| Answer – 3 (member 3)                | N | 2  | 40 - 41   | 1 to 10     | F6_333C  |  |
| Answer – 4 (member 3)                | N | 2  | 42 - 43   | 1 to 10     | F6_3333C |  |
| B. Other infrastructure and services |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Answer – 1 (member 3)                | N | 1  | 44 - 44   | 1 to 6      | F6_335C  |  |
| Answer – 2 (member 3)                | N | 1  | 45 - 45   | 1 to 6      | F6_336C  |  |
| Answer – 3 (member 3)                | N | 1  | 46 - 46   | 1 to 6      | F6_337C  |  |
| Answer – 4 (member 3)                | N | 1  | 47 - 47   | 1 to 6      | F6_338C  |  |
| A. Roads                             |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Answer – 1 (member 4)                | N | 2  | 48 - 49   | 1 to 10     | F6_331D  |  |
| Answer – 2 (member 4)                | N | 2  | 50 - 51   | 1 to 10     | F6_332D  |  |
| Answer – 3 (member 4)                | N | 2  | 52 - 53   | 1 to 10     | F6_333D  |  |
| Answer – 4 (member 4)                | N | 2  | 54 - 55   | 1 to 10     | F6_3333D |  |
| B. Other infrastructure and services |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Answer – 1 (member 4)                | N | 1  | 56 - 56   | 1 to 6      | F6_335D  |  |
| Answer – 2 (member 4)                | N | 1  | 57 - 57   | 1 to 6      | F6_336D  |  |
| Answer – 3 (member 4)                | N | 1  | 58 - 58   | 1 to 6      | F6_337D  |  |
| Answer – 4 (member 4)                | N | 1  | 59 - 59   | 1 to 6      | F6_338D  |  |
| A. Roads                             |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Answer – 1 (member 5)                | N | 2  | 60 - 61   | 1 to 10     | F6_331E  |  |
| Answer – 2 (member 5)                | N | 2  | 62 - 63   | 1 to 10     | F6_332E  |  |
| Answer – 3 (member 5)                | N | 2  | 64 - 65   | 1 to 10     | F6_333E  |  |
| Answer – 4 (member 5)                | N | 2  | 66 - 67   | 1 to 10     | F6_3333E |  |
| B. Other infrastructure and services |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Answer – 1 (member 5)                | N | 1  | 68 - 68   | 1 to 6      | F6_335E  |  |
| Answer – 2 (member 5)                | N | 1  | 69 - 69   | 1 to 6      | F6_336E  |  |
| Answer – 3 (member 5)                | N | 1  | 70 - 70   | 1 to 6      | F6_337E  |  |
| Answer – 4 (member 5)                | N | 1  | 71 - 71   | 1 to 6      | F6_338E  |  |
| A. Roads                             |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Others (member 1)                    | C | 20 | 72 - 91   |             | F6_331   |  |
| Others (member 2)                    | C | 20 | 92 - 111  |             | F6_332   |  |
| Others (member 3)                    | C | 20 | 112 - 131 |             | F6_333   |  |
| Others (member 4)                    | C | 20 | 132 - 151 |             | F6_334   |  |
| Others (member 5)                    | C | 20 | 132 - 171 |             | F6_335   |  |
| B. Other infrastructure and services |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Others (member 1)                    | C | 20 | 172 - 191 |             | F6_3881  |  |
| Others (member 2)                    | C | 20 | 192 - 211 |             | F6_3882  |  |
| Others (member 3)                    | C | 20 | 212 - 231 |             | F6_3883  |  |
| Others (member 4)                    | C | 20 | 232 - 251 |             | F6_3884  |  |
| Others (member 5)                    | C | 20 | 252 - 271 |             | F6_3885  |  |
| (4) Pay additional tax or free       |   |    |           |             |          |  |
| Yes/no (member 1)                    | N | 1  | 272 - 272 | 1:yes, 2:no | F6_41    |  |
| How much (member 1)                  | N | 9  | 273 - 281 |             | F6_4441  |  |
| Yes/no (member 2)                    | N | 1  | 282 - 282 | 1:yes, 2:no | F6_42    |  |
| How much (member 2)                  | N | 9  | 283 - 291 |             | F6_4442  |  |
| Yes/no (member 3)                    | N | 1  | 292 - 292 | 1:yes, 2:no | F6_43    |  |
| How much (member 3)                  | N | 9  | 293 - 301 |             | F6_4443  |  |
| Yes/no (member 4)                    | N | 1  | 302 - 302 | 1:yes, 2:no | F6_44    |  |
| How much (member 4)                  | N | 9  | 303 - 311 |             | F6_4444  |  |
| Yes/no (member 5)                    | N | 1  | 312 - 312 | 1:yes, 2:no | F6_45    |  |
| How much (member 5)                  | N | 9  | 313 - 321 |             | F6_4445  |  |

**FORM 6 (2. Living Environment (2))**

| No. | Item                                     | Type | Length | Column    | Answer  | Var     |
|-----|--|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                          | N    | 3      | 1 - 3     |         | HZONOS  |
| ID  | Household number                         | N    | 6      | 4 - 9     |         | HHNOS   |
| ID  | No. of household members                 | N    | 2      | 10 - 11   | 1 to 20 | NHHMS   |
| (2) | Effective measures for traffic condition |      |        |           |         |         |
|     | Others (member 1)                        | C    | 20     | 12 - 31   |         | F6_2211 |
|     | Others (member 2)                        | C    | 20     | 32 - 51   |         | F6_2212 |
|     | Others (member 3)                        | C    | 20     | 52 - 71   |         | F6_2213 |
|     | Others (member 4)                        | C    | 20     | 72 - 91   |         | F6_2214 |
|     | Others (member 5)                        | C    | 20     | 92 - 111  |         | F6_2215 |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 1)                    | N    | 2      | 112 - 113 | 1 to 11 | F6_221A |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 2)                    | N    | 2      | 114 - 115 | 1 to 11 | F6_221B |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 3)                    | N    | 2      | 116 - 117 | 1 to 11 | F6_221C |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 4)                    | N    | 2      | 118 - 119 | 1 to 11 | F6_221D |
|     | Answer – 1 (member 5)                    | N    | 2      | 120 - 121 | 1 to 11 | F6_221E |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 1)                    | N    | 2      | 122 - 123 | 1 to 11 | F6_222A |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 2)                    | N    | 2      | 124 - 125 | 1 to 11 | F6_222B |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 3)                    | N    | 2      | 126 - 127 | 1 to 11 | F6_222C |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 4)                    | N    | 2      | 128 - 129 | 1 to 11 | F6_222D |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 5)                    | N    | 2      | 130 - 131 | 1 to 11 | F6_222E |
|     | Answer – 2 (member 1)                    | N    | 2      | 132 - 133 | 1 to 11 | F6_223A |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 2)                    | N    | 2      | 134 - 135 | 1 to 11 | F6_223B |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 3)                    | N    | 2      | 136 - 137 | 1 to 11 | F6_223C |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 4)                    | N    | 2      | 138 - 139 | 1 to 11 | F6_223D |
|     | Answer – 3 (member 5)                    | N    | 2      | 140 - 141 | 1 to 11 | F6_223E |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 1)                    | N    | 2      | 142 - 143 | 1 to 11 | F6_224A |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 2)                    | N    | 2      | 144 - 145 | 1 to 11 | F6_224B |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 3)                    | N    | 2      | 146 - 147 | 1 to 11 | F6_224C |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 4)                    | N    | 2      | 148 - 149 | 1 to 11 | F6_224D |
|     | Answer – 4 (member 5)                    | N    | 2      | 150 - 151 | 1 to 11 | F6_224E |

**FORM 6 (3. Public Transportation Service – Bus & Jeepney)**

| No. | Item                              | Type | Length | Column  | Answer  | Var    |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                   | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |         | HZONOS |
| ID  | Household number                  | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |         | HHNOS  |
| ID  | No. of household member           | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20 | NHHMS  |
| (1) | Assess public transportation      |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | 1. Bus                            |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | 1) Coverage of network (member 1) | C    | 1      | 12 - 12 | G,N,B,D | F6_B11 |
|     | 1) Coverage of network (member 2) | C    | 1      | 13 - 13 | G,N,B,D | F6_B12 |
|     | 1) Coverage of network (member 3) | C    | 1      | 14 - 14 | G,N,B,D | F6_B13 |
|     | 1) Coverage of network (member 4) | C    | 1      | 15 - 15 | G,N,B,D | F6_B14 |
|     | 1) Coverage of network (member 5) | C    | 1      | 16 - 16 | G,N,B,D | F6_B15 |
|     | 2) Access to bus stop (member 1)  | C    | 1      | 17 - 17 | G,N,B,D | F6_B21 |
|     | 2) Access to bus stop (member 2)  | C    | 1      | 18 - 18 | G,N,B,D | F6_B22 |
|     | 2) Access to bus stop (member 3)  | C    | 1      | 19 - 19 | G,N,B,D | F6_B23 |
|     | 2) Access to bus stop (member 4)  | C    | 1      | 20 - 20 | G,N,B,D | F6_B24 |
|     | 2) Access to bus stop (member 5)  | C    | 1      | 21 - 21 | G,N,B,D | F6_B25 |
|     | 3) Waiting condition (member 1)   | C    | 1      | 22 - 22 | G,N,B,D | F6_B31 |
|     | 3) Waiting condition (member 2)   | C    | 1      | 23 - 23 | G,N,B,D | F6_B32 |
|     | 3) Waiting condition (member 3)   | C    | 1      | 24 - 24 | G,N,B,D | F6_B33 |
|     | 3) Waiting condition (member 4)   | C    | 1      | 25 - 25 | G,N,B,D | F6_B34 |
|     | 3) Waiting condition (member 5)   | C    | 1      | 26 - 26 | G,N,B,D | F6_B35 |
|     | 4) Loading/unloading (member 1)   | C    | 1      | 27 - 27 | G,N,B,D | F6_B41 |
|     | 4) Loading/unloading (member 2)   | C    | 1      | 28 - 28 | G,N,B,D | F6_B42 |
|     | 4) Loading/unloading (member 3)   | C    | 1      | 29 - 29 | G,N,B,D | F6_B43 |
|     | 4) Loading/unloading (member 4)   | C    | 1      | 30 - 30 | G,N,B,D | F6_B44 |
|     | 4) Loading/unloading (member 5)   | C    | 1      | 31 - 31 | G,N,B,D | F6_B45 |

|                                   |   |   |         |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------|---------|--------|
| 5) Riding comfort (member 1)      | C | 1 | 32 - 32 | G,N,B,D | F6_B51 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 2)      | C | 1 | 33 - 33 | G,N,B,D | F6_B52 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 3)      | C | 1 | 34 - 34 | G,N,B,D | F6_B53 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 4)      | C | 1 | 35 - 35 | G,N,B,D | F6_B54 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 5)      | C | 1 | 36 - 36 | G,N,B,D | F6_B55 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 1)        | C | 1 | 37 - 37 | G,N,B,D | F6_B61 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 2)        | C | 1 | 38 - 38 | G,N,B,D | F6_B62 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 3)        | C | 1 | 39 - 39 | G,N,B,D | F6_B63 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 4)        | C | 1 | 40 - 40 | G,N,B,D | F6_B64 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 5)        | C | 1 | 41 - 41 | G,N,B,D | F6_B65 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 1)    | C | 1 | 42 - 42 | G,N,B,D | F6_B71 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 2)    | C | 1 | 43 - 43 | G,N,B,D | F6_B72 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 3)    | C | 1 | 44 - 44 | G,N,B,D | F6_B73 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 4)    | C | 1 | 45 - 45 | G,N,B,D | F6_B74 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 5)    | C | 1 | 46 - 46 | G,N,B,D | F6_B75 |
| 8) Fare level (member 1)          | C | 1 | 47 - 47 | G,N,B,D | F6_B81 |
| 8) Fare level (member 2)          | C | 1 | 48 - 48 | G,N,B,D | F6_B82 |
| 8) Fare level (member 3)          | C | 1 | 49 - 49 | G,N,B,D | F6_B83 |
| 8) Fare level (member 4)          | C | 1 | 50 - 50 | G,N,B,D | F6_B84 |
| 8) Fare level (member 5)          | C | 1 | 51 - 51 | G,N,B,D | F6_B85 |
| <b>2. Jeepney</b>                 |   |   |         |         |        |
| 1) Coverage of network (member 1) | C | 1 | 52 - 52 | G,N,B,D | F6_J11 |
| 1) Coverage of network (member 2) | C | 1 | 53 - 53 | G,N,B,D | F6_J12 |
| 1) Coverage of network (member 3) | C | 1 | 54 - 54 | G,N,B,D | F6_J13 |
| 1) Coverage of network (member 4) | C | 1 | 55 - 55 | G,N,B,D | F6_J14 |
| 1) Coverage of network (member 5) | C | 1 | 56 - 56 | G,N,B,D | F6_J15 |
| 2) Access to bus stop (member 1)  | C | 1 | 57 - 57 | G,N,B,D | F6_J21 |
| 2) Access to bus stop (member 2)  | C | 1 | 58 - 58 | G,N,B,D | F6_J22 |
| 2) Access to bus stop (member 3)  | C | 1 | 59 - 59 | G,N,B,D | F6_J23 |
| 2) Access to bus stop (member 4)  | C | 1 | 60 - 60 | G,N,B,D | F6_J24 |
| 2) Access to bus stop (member 5)  | C | 1 | 61 - 61 | G,N,B,D | F6_J25 |
| 4) Waiting condition (member 1)   | C | 1 | 62 - 62 | G,N,B,D | F6_J31 |
| 3) Waiting condition (member 2)   | C | 1 | 63 - 63 | G,N,B,D | F6_J32 |
| 3) Waiting condition (member 3)   | C | 1 | 64 - 64 | G,N,B,D | F6_J33 |
| 3) Waiting condition (member 4)   | C | 1 | 65 - 65 | G,N,B,D | F6_J34 |
| 3) Waiting condition (member 5)   | C | 1 | 66 - 66 | G,N,B,D | F6_J35 |
| 4) Loading/unloading (member 1)   | C | 1 | 67 - 67 | G,N,B,D | F6_J41 |
| 4) Loading/unloading (member 2)   | C | 1 | 68 - 68 | G,N,B,D | F6_J42 |
| 4) Loading/unloading (member 3)   | C | 1 | 69 - 69 | G,N,B,D | F6_J43 |
| 4) Loading/unloading (member 4)   | C | 1 | 70 - 70 | G,N,B,D | F6_J44 |
| 4) Loading/unloading (member 5)   | C | 1 | 71 - 71 | G,N,B,D | F6_J45 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 1)      | C | 1 | 72 - 72 | G,N,B,D | F6_J51 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 2)      | C | 1 | 73 - 73 | G,N,B,D | F6_J52 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 3)      | C | 1 | 74 - 74 | G,N,B,D | F6_J53 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 4)      | C | 1 | 75 - 75 | G,N,B,D | F6_J54 |
| 5) Riding comfort (member 5)      | C | 1 | 76 - 76 | G,N,B,D | F6_J55 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 1)        | C | 1 | 77 - 77 | G,N,B,D | F6_J61 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 2)        | C | 1 | 78 - 78 | G,N,B,D | F6_J62 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 3)        | C | 1 | 79 - 79 | G,N,B,D | F6_J63 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 4)        | C | 1 | 80 - 80 | G,N,B,D | F6_J64 |
| 6) Travel speed (member 5)        | C | 1 | 81 - 81 | G,N,B,D | F6_J65 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 1)    | C | 1 | 82 - 82 | G,N,B,D | F6_J71 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 2)    | C | 1 | 83 - 83 | G,N,B,D | F6_J72 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 3)    | C | 1 | 84 - 84 | G,N,B,D | F6_J73 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 4)    | C | 1 | 85 - 85 | G,N,B,D | F6_J74 |
| 7) Driving attitude (member 5)    | C | 1 | 86 - 86 | G,N,B,D | F6_J75 |
| 8) Fare level (member 1)          | C | 1 | 87 - 87 | G,N,B,D | F6_J81 |
| 8) Fare level (member 2)          | C | 1 | 88 - 88 | G,N,B,D | F6_J82 |
| 8) Fare level (member 3)          | C | 1 | 89 - 89 | G,N,B,D | F6_J83 |
| 8) Fare level (member 4)          | C | 1 | 90 - 90 | G,N,B,D | F6_J84 |

|    |                       |   |   |         |         |        |
|----|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|--------|
| 8) | Fare level (member 5) | C | 1 | 91 - 91 | G,N,B,D | F6_J85 |
|----|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|--------|

**FORM 6 (3. Public Transportation Service – PNR & LRT)**

| No. | Item                           | Type | Length | Column  | Answer  | Var    |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |         | HZONOS |
| ID  | Household number               | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |         | HHNOS  |
| ID  | No. of household member        | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20 | NHHMS  |
| (1) | Assess public transportation   |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | 3. PNR                         |      |        |         |         |        |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 1) | C    | 1      | 12 - 12 | G,N,B,D | F6_P11 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 2) | C    | 1      | 13 - 13 | G,N,B,D | F6_P12 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 3) | C    | 1      | 14 - 14 | G,N,B,D | F6_P13 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 4) | C    | 1      | 15 - 15 | G,N,B,D | F6_P14 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 5) | C    | 1      | 16 - 16 | G,N,B,D | F6_P15 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 1)  | C    | 1      | 17 - 17 | G,N,B,D | F6_P21 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 2)  | C    | 1      | 18 - 18 | G,N,B,D | F6_P22 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 3)  | C    | 1      | 19 - 19 | G,N,B,D | F6_P23 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 4)  | C    | 1      | 20 - 20 | G,N,B,D | F6_P24 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 5)  | C    | 1      | 21 - 21 | G,N,B,D | F6_P25 |
| 5)  | Waiting condition (member 1)   | C    | 1      | 22 - 22 | G,N,B,D | F6_P31 |
| 3)  | Waiting condition (member 2)   | C    | 1      | 23 - 23 | G,N,B,D | F6_P32 |
| 3)  | Waiting condition (member 3)   | C    | 1      | 24 - 24 | G,N,B,D | F6_P33 |
| 3)  | Waiting condition (member 4)   | C    | 1      | 25 - 25 | G,N,B,D | F6_P34 |
| 3)  | Waiting condition (member 5)   | C    | 1      | 26 - 26 | G,N,B,D | F6_P35 |
| 4)  | Loading/unloading (member 1)   | C    | 1      | 27 - 27 | G,N,B,D | F6_P41 |
| 4)  | Loading/unloading (member 2)   | C    | 1      | 28 - 28 | G,N,B,D | F6_P42 |
| 4)  | Loading/unloading (member 3)   | C    | 1      | 29 - 29 | G,N,B,D | F6_P43 |
| 4)  | Loading/unloading (member 4)   | C    | 1      | 30 - 30 | G,N,B,D | F6_P44 |
| 4)  | Loading/unloading (member 5)   | C    | 1      | 31 - 31 | G,N,B,D | F6_P45 |
| 5)  | Riding comfort (member 1)      | C    | 1      | 32 - 32 | G,N,B,D | F6_P51 |
| 5)  | Riding comfort (member 2)      | C    | 1      | 33 - 33 | G,N,B,D | F6_P52 |
| 5)  | Riding comfort (member 3)      | C    | 1      | 34 - 34 | G,N,B,D | F6_P53 |
| 5)  | Riding comfort (member 4)      | C    | 1      | 35 - 35 | G,N,B,D | F6_P54 |
| 5)  | Riding comfort (member 5)      | C    | 1      | 36 - 36 | G,N,B,D | F6_P55 |
| 6)  | Travel speed (member 1)        | C    | 1      | 37 - 37 | G,N,B,D | F6_P61 |
| 6)  | Travel speed (member 2)        | C    | 1      | 38 - 38 | G,N,B,D | F6_P62 |
| 6)  | Travel speed (member 3)        | C    | 1      | 39 - 39 | G,N,B,D | F6_P63 |
| 6)  | Travel speed (member 4)        | C    | 1      | 40 - 40 | G,N,B,D | F6_P64 |
| 6)  | Travel speed (member 5)        | C    | 1      | 41 - 41 | G,N,B,D | F6_P65 |
| 7)  | Driving attitude (member 1)    | C    | 1      | 42 - 42 | G,N,B,D | F6_P71 |
| 7)  | Driving attitude (member 2)    | C    | 1      | 43 - 43 | G,N,B,D | F6_P72 |
| 7)  | Driving attitude (member 3)    | C    | 1      | 44 - 44 | G,N,B,D | F6_P73 |
| 7)  | Driving attitude (member 4)    | C    | 1      | 45 - 45 | G,N,B,D | F6_P74 |
| 7)  | Driving attitude (member 5)    | C    | 1      | 46 - 46 | G,N,B,D | F6_P75 |
| 8)  | Fare level (member 1)          | C    | 1      | 47 - 47 | G,N,B,D | F6_P81 |
| 8)  | Fare level (member 2)          | C    | 1      | 48 - 48 | G,N,B,D | F6_P82 |
| 8)  | Fare level (member 3)          | C    | 1      | 49 - 49 | G,N,B,D | F6_P83 |
| 8)  | Fare level (member 4)          | C    | 1      | 50 - 50 | G,N,B,D | F6_P84 |
| 8)  | Fare level (member 5)          | C    | 1      | 51 - 51 | G,N,B,D | F6_P85 |
|     | 4. LRT                         |      |        |         |         |        |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 1) | C    | 1      | 52 - 52 | G,N,B,D | F6_L11 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 2) | C    | 1      | 53 - 53 | G,N,B,D | F6_L12 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 3) | C    | 1      | 54 - 54 | G,N,B,D | F6_L13 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 4) | C    | 1      | 55 - 55 | G,N,B,D | F6_L14 |
| 1)  | Coverage of network (member 5) | C    | 1      | 56 - 56 | G,N,B,D | F6_L15 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 1)  | C    | 1      | 57 - 57 | G,N,B,D | F6_L21 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 2)  | C    | 1      | 58 - 58 | G,N,B,D | F6_L22 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 3)  | C    | 1      | 59 - 59 | G,N,B,D | F6_L23 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 4)  | C    | 1      | 60 - 60 | G,N,B,D | F6_L24 |
| 2)  | Access to bus stop (member 5)  | C    | 1      | 61 - 61 | G,N,B,D | F6_L25 |

|    |                              |   |   |         |         |        |
|----|------------------------------|---|---|---------|---------|--------|
| 6) | Waiting condition (member 1) | C | 1 | 62 - 62 | G,N,B,D | F6_L31 |
| 3) | Waiting condition (member 2) | C | 1 | 63 - 63 | G,N,B,D | F6_L32 |
| 3) | Waiting condition (member 3) | C | 1 | 64 - 64 | G,N,B,D | F6_L33 |
| 3) | Waiting condition (member 4) | C | 1 | 65 - 65 | G,N,B,D | F6_L34 |
| 3) | Waiting condition (member 5) | C | 1 | 66 - 66 | G,N,B,D | F6_L35 |
| 4) | Loading/unloading (member 1) | C | 1 | 67 - 67 | G,N,B,D | F6_L41 |
| 4) | Loading/unloading (member 2) | C | 1 | 68 - 68 | G,N,B,D | F6_L42 |
| 4) | Loading/unloading (member 3) | C | 1 | 69 - 69 | G,N,B,D | F6_L43 |
| 4) | Loading/unloading (member 4) | C | 1 | 70 - 70 | G,N,B,D | F6_L44 |
| 4) | Loading/unloading (member 5) | C | 1 | 71 - 71 | G,N,B,D | F6_L45 |
| 5) | Riding comfort (member 1)    | C | 1 | 72 - 72 | G,N,B,D | F6_L51 |
| 5) | Riding comfort (member 2)    | C | 1 | 73 - 73 | G,N,B,D | F6_L52 |
| 5) | Riding comfort (member 3)    | C | 1 | 74 - 74 | G,N,B,D | F6_L53 |
| 5) | Riding comfort (member 4)    | C | 1 | 75 - 75 | G,N,B,D | F6_L54 |
| 5) | Riding comfort (member 5)    | C | 1 | 76 - 76 | G,N,B,D | F6_L55 |
| 6) | Travel speed (member 1)      | C | 1 | 77 - 77 | G,N,B,D | F6_L61 |
| 6) | Travel speed (member 2)      | C | 1 | 78 - 78 | G,N,B,D | F6_L62 |
| 6) | Travel speed (member 3)      | C | 1 | 79 - 79 | G,N,B,D | F6_L63 |
| 6) | Travel speed (member 4)      | C | 1 | 80 - 80 | G,N,B,D | F6_L64 |
| 6) | Travel speed (member 5)      | C | 1 | 81 - 81 | G,N,B,D | F6_L65 |
| 7) | Driving attitude (member 1)  | C | 1 | 82 - 82 | G,N,B,D | F6_L71 |
| 7) | Driving attitude (member 2)  | C | 1 | 83 - 83 | G,N,B,D | F6_L72 |
| 7) | Driving attitude (member 3)  | C | 1 | 84 - 84 | G,N,B,D | F6_L73 |
| 7) | Driving attitude (member 4)  | C | 1 | 85 - 85 | G,N,B,D | F6_L74 |
| 7) | Driving attitude (member 5)  | C | 1 | 86 - 86 | G,N,B,D | F6_L75 |
| 8) | Fare level (member 1)        | C | 1 | 87 - 87 | G,N,B,D | F6_L81 |
| 8) | Fare level (member 2)        | C | 1 | 88 - 88 | G,N,B,D | F6_L82 |
| 8) | Fare level (member 3)        | C | 1 | 89 - 89 | G,N,B,D | F6_L83 |
| 8) | Fare level (member 4)        | C | 1 | 90 - 90 | G,N,B,D | F6_L84 |
| 8) | Fare level (member 5)        | C | 1 | 91 - 91 | G,N,B,D | F6_L85 |

**FORM 6 (3. Public Transportation Service – Taxi & (2))**

| No. | Item                                       | Type | Length | Column  | Answer  | Var    |
|-----|--|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| ID  | HIS zone number                            | N    | 3      | 1 - 3   |         | HZONOS |
| ID  | Household number                           | N    | 6      | 4 - 9   |         | HHNOS  |
| ID  | No. of household members                   | N    | 2      | 10 - 11 | 1 to 20 | NHHMS  |
| (1) | Assess public transportation               |      |        |         |         |        |
|     | 5. Taxi                                    |      |        |         |         |        |
| 1)  | Availability (member 1)                    | C    | 1      | 12 - 12 | G,N,B,D | F6_T11 |
| 1)  | Availability (member 2)                    | C    | 1      | 13 - 13 | G,N,B,D | F6_T12 |
| 1)  | Availability (member 3)                    | C    | 1      | 14 - 14 | G,N,B,D | F6_T13 |
| 1)  | Availability (member 4)                    | C    | 1      | 15 - 15 | G,N,B,D | F6_T14 |
| 1)  | Availability (member 5)                    | C    | 1      | 16 - 16 | G,N,B,D | F6_T15 |
| 2)  | Riding comfort (member 1)                  | C    | 1      | 17 - 17 | G,N,B,D | F6_T21 |
| 2)  | Riding comfort (member 2)                  | C    | 1      | 18 - 18 | G,N,B,D | F6_T22 |
| 2)  | Riding comfort (member 3)                  | C    | 1      | 19 - 19 | G,N,B,D | F6_T23 |
| 2)  | Riding comfort (member 4)                  | C    | 1      | 20 - 20 | G,N,B,D | F6_T24 |
| 2)  | Riding comfort (member 5)                  | C    | 1      | 21 - 21 | G,N,B,D | F6_T25 |
| 3)  | Fare level (member 1)                      | C    | 1      | 22 - 22 | G,N,B,D | F6_T31 |
| 3)  | Fare level (member 2)                      | C    | 1      | 23 - 23 | G,N,B,D | F6_T32 |
| 3)  | Fare level (member 3)                      | C    | 1      | 24 - 24 | G,N,B,D | F6_T33 |
| 3)  | Fare level (member 4)                      | C    | 1      | 25 - 25 | G,N,B,D | F6_T34 |
| 3)  | Fare level (member 5)                      | C    | 1      | 26 - 26 | G,N,B,D | F6_T35 |
| 4)  | Drivers attitude (member 1)                | C    | 1      | 27 - 27 | G,N,B,D | F6_T41 |
| 4)  | Drivers attitude (member 2)                | C    | 1      | 28 - 28 | G,N,B,D | F6_T42 |
| 4)  | Drivers attitude (member 3)                | C    | 1      | 29 - 29 | G,N,B,D | F6_T43 |
| 4)  | Drivers attitude (member 4)                | C    | 1      | 30 - 30 | G,N,B,D | F6_T44 |
| 4)  | Drivers attitude (member 5)                | C    | 1      | 31 - 31 | G,N,B,D | F6_T45 |
| (2) | Effectiveness/needed public transportation |      |        |         |         |        |

|                                   |   |    |           |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|-----------|---------|---------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> choice (member 1) | N | 2  | 32 - 33   | G,N,B,D | F6_3211 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> choice (member 2) | N | 2  | 34 - 35   | G,N,B,D | F6_3212 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> choice (member 3) | N | 2  | 36 - 37   | G,N,B,D | F6_3213 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> choice (member 4) | N | 2  | 38 - 39   | G,N,B,D | F6_3214 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> choice (member 5) | N | 2  | 40 - 41   | G,N,B,D | F6_3215 |
| 2nd choice (member 1)             | N | 2  | 42 - 43   | G,N,B,D | F6_3221 |
| 2nd choice (member 2)             | N | 2  | 44 - 45   | G,N,B,D | F6_3222 |
| 2nd choice (member 3)             | N | 2  | 46 - 47   | G,N,B,D | F6_3223 |
| 2nd choice (member 4)             | N | 2  | 48 - 49   | G,N,B,D | F6_3224 |
| 2nd choice (member 5)             | N | 2  | 50 - 51   | G,N,B,D | F6_3225 |
| 3rdchoice (member 1)              | N | 2  | 52 - 53   | G,N,B,D | F6_3231 |
| 3rdchoice (member 2)              | N | 2  | 54 - 55   | G,N,B,D | F6_3232 |
| 3rdchoice (member 3)              | N | 2  | 56 - 57   | G,N,B,D | F6_3233 |
| 3rdchoice (member 4)              | N | 2  | 58 - 59   | G,N,B,D | F6_3234 |
| 3rdchoice (member 5)              | N | 2  | 60 - 61   | G,N,B,D | F6_3235 |
| Others (member 1)                 | N | 10 | 62 - 71   | G,N,B,D | F6_1111 |
| Others (member 2)                 | N | 10 | 72 - 81   | G,N,B,D | F6_2222 |
| Others (member 3)                 | N | 10 | 82 - 91   | G,N,B,D | F6_3333 |
| Others (member 4)                 | N | 10 | 92 - 101  | G,N,B,D | F6_4444 |
| Others (member 5)                 | N | 10 | 102 - 111 | G,N,B,D | F6_5555 |

(refer to Annex B,p.B-20 & p.B-1 for Zoning System)



### A. Socio-Economy

1. Population
2. Employment
3. Student
4. Income
5. Car Ownership
6. Others

### B. Land Use

1. Land Use Map
2. Land Use Data

| Zone | Total  | 110   | 120   | 130   | 140  | 150  | 155  | 160  | 170  | 180  | 190   | 200 |
|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 1    | 104.46 | 44.1  | 14.26 | 1.47  | 0.68 | 1.9  | 0.31 | 1.2  | 0    | 0.67 | 2.85  | 0   |
| 2    | 103.53 | 66.29 | 3.67  | 1.02  | 0.55 | 5.51 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.09 | 1.14 | 0.29  | 0   |
| 3    | 84.03  | 39.67 | 1.36  | 13.49 | 5.77 | 2.65 | 0    | 0.55 | 0    | 0.28 | 0.42  | 0   |
| 4    | 108.11 | 50375 | 4.37  | 6.36  | 0    | 1.81 | 0    | 2.01 | 0    | 0.61 | 15.19 | 0   |
| 5    | 159.04 | 82.11 | 9.27  | 12.49 | 0.02 | 5.82 | 0    | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.76 | 5.07  | 0   |

(Refer to Annex B, p.B-1)

### C. Road and Traffic

1. Road Inventory
2. Subdivision Road Inventory

#### SUBDIVISION ROAD INVENTORY SURVEY

##### Subdivision Operational Information

| Subdivision Name          | No. of Gate/s | Position        | Time                         |          | Other Operational Information |                |                       |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                           |               |                 | Open                         | Close    | I.D/Pass                      | Fee/s          | Vehicle/s Entry       |
| Commonwealth Hobart Homes | 1             | Zuzuraregui St. | 6:00 a.m                     | 9:00 p.m | not required                  | ₱200-250       | all types of vehicles |
|                           |               |                 | For non-residents/deliveries |          | for visitors                  | for deliveries | except 10 wheelers    |
|                           |               |                 |                              |          |                               |                |                       |
|                           |               |                 |                              |          |                               |                |                       |

##### Road Information

| Code No. | Road Name | No. | Road Section Name    | Total Length (m) | Section Length (m) | Road Width   |                  | Side Walk (m) |      | Median Strip (m) | Pavement Condition |       |         |            |        | Parking Condition |                  | Obstacles    |        |
|----------|-----------|-----|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
|          |           |     |                      |                  |                    | No. of Lanes | Carriage -way(m) | Right         | Left |                  | Type               | Crack | Pothole | Patch-work | Others | On-Road Parking   | Sidewalk Parking | No. of Humps | Others |
| 1        | Times     | 1.1 | West 6 <sup>th</sup> | 1300             | 100                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.2 | West 4 <sup>th</sup> |                  | 300                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.3 | Examiner             |                  | 350                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.4 | Dalisay Gate         |                  | 100                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.5 | Masaya               |                  | 100                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.6 | Bohol Ave.           |                  | 100                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.7 | Bayanihan Taliba     |                  | 50                 | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.8 | Bayanihan Gate       |                  | 100                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |
|          |           | 1.9 | EDSA                 |                  | 100                | 2            | 7.4              | .75           | .75  | 0                | 1                  |       |         |            |        | C2                |                  | 1            |        |

(Refer to Annex B,p.B-7)

### 3. Traffic

#### 3.1 Traffic Volume

#### 3.2 Truck Traffic

Sheet 1: Port

| ZONE C  | ITEM        | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MP01A 1 | Unprocessed | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| MP01A 2 | Agriculture | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| MP01A 3 | Agriculture | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| MP01A 4 | Processed   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| MP01A 5 | Processed   | 492   | 0     | 0     | 915   | 0     | 1,500 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2,907 |

Sheet 2: Cordon

| ZONE C  | ITEM        | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CH04A 1 | Unprocessed | 0     | 0     | 147   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 147   |
| CH04A 2 | Agriculture | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 3 | Agriculture | 0     | 21    | 385   | 600   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1,006 |
| CH04A 4 | Processed   | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    |
| CH04A 5 | Processed   | 0     | 36    | 450   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 486   |

Sheet 3: Tcom

| ZONE C  | ITEM        | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CH04A 1 | Unprocessed | 0     | 0     | 147   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 147   |
| CH04A 2 | Agriculture | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 3 | Agriculture | 0     | 21    | 385   | 600   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1,006 |
| CH04A 4 | Processed   | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    |
| CH04A 5 | Processed   | 0     | 36    | 450   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 486   |

Sheet 1: Port

| ZONE C  | ITEM        | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MP01A 1 | Unprocessed | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| MP01A 2 | Agriculture | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| MP01A 3 | Agriculture | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| MP01A 4 | Processed   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| MP01A 5 | Processed   | 6.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 101.7 | 0.0   | 300.0 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 30.3  |

Sheet 2: Cordon

| ZONE C  | ITEM        | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MP01A 1 | Unprocessed | 0.0   | 0.0   | 21.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 21.0  |
| MP01A 2 | Agriculture | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| MP01A 3 | Agriculture | 0.0   | 7.0   | 20.3  | 30.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 24.0  |
| MP01A 4 | Processed   | 0.0   | 2.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.0   |
| MP01A 5 | Processed   | 0.0   | 6.0   | 18.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 15.7  |

Sheet 1: Tcom

| ZONE C  | ITEM        | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CH04A 1 | Unprocessed | 0.0   | 0.0   | 21.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 21.0  |
| CH04A 2 | Agriculture | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| CH04A 3 | Agriculture | 0.0   | 7.0   | 20.3  | 30.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 24.0  |
| CH04A 4 | Processed   | 0.0   | 2.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.0   |
| CH04A 5 | Processed   | 0.0   | 6.0   | 18.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 15.7  |

| ZONE C  | ITEM   | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CH04A 1 | Dry    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 2 | Reefer | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 3 | Others | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 4 | Total  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

| ZONE C  | ITEM    | ITEM1 | ITEM2 | ITEM3 | ITEM4 | ITEM5 | ITEM6 | ITEM7 | ITEM8 | ITEM9 | TOTAL |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CH04A 1 | 20 feet | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 2 | 40 feet | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 3 | Others  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| CH04A 4 | Total   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

(Refer to Annex B, p.B-7)

Sheet 1:

| CEv:<br>Vehicle | DD |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 00              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 8   | 12  | CEv |
| 1               | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 103 | 103 |
| 2               | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 103 | 65  | 168 |
| 3               | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 28  | 104 | 132 |
| 5               | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 66  | 0   | 66  |
| 8               | 18 | 18 | 0  | 14 | 28 | 0   | 0   | 78  |
| 12              | 0  | 0  | 17 | 14 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 31  |
| CEv             | 18 | 18 | 17 | 28 | 28 | 197 | 272 | 578 |

Total North

|            |             |             |             |            |            |              |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| From MM    | 18<br>16.5  | 18<br>16.5  | 17<br>15.6  | 28<br>25.7 | 28<br>25.7 | 109<br>100.0 |
| To MM      | 103<br>22.0 | 168<br>35.8 | 132<br>28.1 | 0<br>0.0   | 66<br>14.1 | 469<br>100.0 |
| From/To MM | 121<br>20.9 | 186<br>32.2 | 149<br>25.8 | 28<br>4.8  | 94<br>16.3 | 578<br>100.0 |

Sheet 1:

| CEv:<br>Vehicle | DD |    |    |     |     |    |     |
|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 00              | 1  | 6  | 8  | 9   | 10  | 12 | CEv |
| 1               | 0  | 0  | 15 | 424 | 212 | 0  | 651 |
| 3               | 0  | 0  | 0  | 14  | 0   | 0  | 14  |
| 6               | 0  | 26 | 0  | 0   | 18  | 0  | 44  |
| 7               | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 18  | 0  | 18  |
| 9               | 47 | 0  | 0  | 18  | 0   | 12 | 77  |
| 10              | 0  | 14 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 14  |

| Mode | Vehicles |       | Station | O   | D  | OO | DD | Mode | Vehicles |
|------|----------|-------|---------|-----|----|----|----|------|----------|
| 14   | 1        | South | CH12    | 280 | 2  | 9  | 1  | 14   | 6        |
| 14   | 26       |       | CH12    | 280 | 55 | 9  | 1  | 14   | 6        |

Sheet 1:

| CEv:<br>Vehicle | DD |   |    |    |    |     |
|-----------------|----|---|----|----|----|-----|
| 00              | 1  | 2 | 5  | 6  | 11 | CEv |
| 1               | 0  | 0 | 35 | 0  | 58 | 93  |
| 2               | 0  | 2 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2   |
| 5               | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0  | 2  | 2   |
| 11              | 2  | 0 | 0  | 36 | 0  | 38  |
| CEv             | 2  | 2 | 35 | 36 | 60 | 135 |

MMZone 1 2 5 6

|            |            |          |          |            |             |
|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|
| From MM    | 2<br>5.3   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0 | 36<br>94.7 | 38<br>100.0 |
| To MM      | 58<br>96.7 | 0<br>0.0 | 2<br>3.3 | 0<br>0.0   | 60<br>100.0 |
| From/To MM | 60<br>61.2 | 0<br>0.0 | 2<br>2.0 | 36<br>36.7 | 98<br>100.0 |

MMZone 1 2 5 6 7

|            |             |            |           |           |              |
|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| From MM    | 47<br>77.0  | 14<br>23.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0  | 61<br>100.0  |
| To MM      | 636<br>92.7 | 18<br>2.6  | 14<br>2.0 | 18<br>2.6 | 686<br>100.0 |
| From/To MM | 683<br>91.4 | 32<br>4.3  | 14<br>1.9 | 18<br>2.4 | 747<br>100.0 |

Sheet 5: Tod \_cordon

| Station | O   | D   | Mode | Vehicles |
|---------|-----|-----|------|----------|
| CH04    | 186 | 262 | 13   | 6        |
| CH04    | 186 | 352 | 13   | 3        |
| CH04    | 186 | 261 | 13   | 6        |
| CH04    | 186 | 186 | 13   | 6        |
| CH04    | 186 | 386 | 13   | 3        |

Sheet 1: Trailer OD

|                                   |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| South                             | ff [f^, I GÄ “: Vehicles | 12  | 9   | 12  | 5   | 15  | 8   | 4   | 4   | 14  | 2  | 0   | 17  | 1    | 17  | 18   | 138 |
|                                   | ‡Gv: Vehicles            | 58  | 44  | 48  | 26  | 73  | 36  | 24  | 26  | 79  | 28 | 0   | 59  | 2    | 115 | 41   | 659 |
| ‘S’ I, I ff [f^, I GÄ “: Vehicles | 134                      | 81  | 73  | 30  | 69  | 54  | 12  | 32  | 38  | 42  | 13 | 129 | 27  | 243  | 303 | 1280 |     |
| ‘S’ I, I ‡Gv: Vehicles            | 172                      | 306 | 236 | 134 | 264 | 217 | 107 | 321 | 153 | 195 | 45 | 493 | 323 | 2037 | 746 | 6299 |     |

MM Total

|            |      |      |      |     |      |     |     |      |
|------------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| From MP    | 566  | 129  | 145  | 57  | 125  | 111 | 97  | 1230 |
|            | 46.0 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 4.6 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 100  |
| To MP      | 829  | 327  | 249  | 43  | 127  | 80  | 148 | 1803 |
|            | 46.0 | 18.1 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 7.0  | 4.4 | 8.2 | 100  |
| From/To MP | 1395 | 456  | 394  | 100 | 252  | 191 | 245 | 3033 |
|            | 46.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 3.3 | 3.3  | 6.3 | 8.1 | 100  |

Sheet 2: Trailer

| Station | O  | D | OO | DD | Mode | Vehicles |
|---------|----|---|----|----|------|----------|
| MP13    | 10 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 14   | 2        |
| MP02    | 11 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 14   | 9        |
| MP13    | 10 | 2 | 1  | 1  | 14   | 3        |
| MP06    | 4  | 4 | 1  | 1  | 14   | 7        |

Sheet 3: Truck OD

| Station | O   | D  | Mode | Vehicles |
|---------|-----|----|------|----------|
| MP01    | 25  | 55 | 12   | 82       |
| MP01    | 114 | 55 | 12   | 83       |
| MP01    | 156 | 10 | 12   | 108      |

Sheet 1: Cordon

| CH04     |      |       | JVPW | L. Cargo | 2 Axle | 3 Axle | Dump Truck | Cont. Truck | Head Truck | T. Lorry | Mixer |
|----------|------|-------|------|----------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Outbound | 6:00 | 7:00  | 3    | 2        | 9      | 0      | 2          | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0     |
|          | 7:00 | 8:00  | 5    | 7        | 9      | 1      | 1          | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0     |
|          | 8:00 | 9:00  | 2    | 11       | 6      | 0      | 2          | 1           | 0          | 0        | 0     |
|          | 9:00 | 10:00 | 3    | 10       | 26     | 3      | 2          | 1           | 0          | 0        | 0     |

Sheet 2: Port

| MP01    |      |       | JVPW | L. Cargo | 2 Axle | 3 Axle | Dump Truck | Cont. Truck | Head Truck | T. Lorry | Mixer |
|---------|------|-------|------|----------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Inbound | 6:00 | 7:00  | 14   | 0        | 0      | 0      | 8          | 3           | 2          | 0        | 0     |
|         | 7:00 | 8:00  | 7    | 0        | 4      | 0      | 9          | 1           | 0          | 0        | 0     |
|         | 8:00 | 9:00  | 14   | 1        | 0      | 6      | 17         | 5           | 1          | 1        | 0     |
|         | 9:00 | 10:00 | 13   | 0        | 0      | 2      | 15         | 6           | 0          | 0        | 0     |

Sheet 4: Cordon Survey

|       | CH04 | CH05 | EX01 | CH08 | CH09 | CH12 | EX12 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7:00  | 1063 | 837  | 4151 | 1040 | 1869 | 4449 | 5725 |
| 8:00  | 1262 | 787  | 4610 | 1545 | 2341 | 3979 | 4888 |
| 9:00  | 1195 | 892  | 4578 | 1652 | 2097 | 2978 | 4273 |
| 10:00 | 1157 | 750  | 4256 | 1439 | 2105 | 2668 | 4387 |

(Refer to Annex B, p.B-7)

### 3.3 Travel Speed

Appendix 2 Summary of Travel Speed Survey by Section 1996 (1.26)

| Route Name            | Direction   |                       | Length (m) | No. of Samples |     |    |       | Ave. Travel Speed (km/h) |      |      |       | No. of stops (Times/km) |     |     |       | Ration Of Stopping Time (%) |      |      |       |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|-----|----|-------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
|                       | To          | From                  |            | AM             | Off | PM | Total | AM                       | Off  | PM   | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                          | Off  | PM   | Total |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | Katipunan   | J.P Rizal             | 580        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 16.6                     | 23.2 | 23.5 | 21.6  | 2.2                     | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6   | 31.5                        | 17.1 | 20.3 | 21.1  |
|                       | J.P Rizal   | F.Castillo            | 330        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 16.5                     | 8.8  | 7.8  | 9.2   | 1.5                     | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.0   | 8.4                         | 56.9 | 43.3 | 42.4  |
|                       | F. Castillo | Anonas                | 330        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 8.9                      | 4.9  | 8.9  | 4.9   | 5.5                     | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.2   | 50.2                        | 69.8 | 75.6 | 67.9  |
|                       | Anonas`     | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 9.3                      | 14.6 | 5.0  | 8.2   | 3.7                     | 1.1 | 6.3 | 3.4   | 36.9                        | 10.9 | 56.5 | 32.1  |

Table 4.2.1 Summary of Travel Speed Survey by Route, 1996

| Route Name          | Section       |              | Length (m) | No. of Samples |     |    |       | Ave. Travel Speed (km/h) |      |      |       | No. of stops (Times/km) |     |     |       | Ration Of Stopping Time (%) |      |      |       |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----|----|-------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
|                     | To            | From         |            | AM             | Off | PM | Total | AM                       | Off  | PM   | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                          | Off  | PM   | Total |
| Aurora Blvd. Part I | Katipunan     | E. Rodriguez | 2970       | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 10.5                     | 10.8 | 6.0  | 8.4   | 3.8                     | 3.6 | 5.1 | 4.2   | 44.8                        | 49.5 | 64.0 | 53.6  |
|                     | E. Rodrigues  | Katipunan    | 2790       | 4              | 9   | 5  | 18    | 12.2                     | 7.1  | 10.1 | 8.6   | 2.8                     | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.2   | 40.2                        | 53.5 | 53.8 | 50.6  |
| Aurora Blvd. Part 2 | Nagtahan      | E. Rodriguez | 3840       | 6              | 6   | 5  | 17    | 9.1                      | 8.6  | 6.9  | 8.2   | 3.5                     | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.7   | 39.1                        | 37.2 | 50.8 | 41.9  |
|                     | E. Rodrigouez | Nagtahan     | 3840       | 6              | 6   | 6  | 18    | 9.3                      | 9.2  | 7.4  | 8.5   | 3.2                     | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.4   | 41.6                        | 33.7 | 43.1 | 39.5  |
| Ayala Blvd.         | Mendiola      | P.Burgos     | 2590       | 9              | 8   | 8  | 25    | 13.6                     | 10.9 | 11.4 | 11.9  | 2.6                     | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.9   | 36.5                        | 45.5 | 41.0 | 40.8  |
|                     | P.Burgos      | Mendiola     | 2590       | 9              | 8   | 8  | 25    | 16.4                     | 12.8 | 11.9 | 13.5  | 2.0                     | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0   | 38.6                        | 35.7 | 46.8 | 40.3  |

Appendix 2 Summary of Travel Speed Survey by Section 1996 (1.26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Samples |     |    |       | Ave. Travel Speed (km/h) |      |      |       | No. of stops (Times/km) |     |     |       | Ration Of Stopping Time (%) |      |      |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|-----|----|-------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM             | Off | PM | Total | AM                       | Off  | PM   | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                          | Off  | PM   | Total |
| Aurora Blvd. Part I   | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 16.6                     | 23.2 | 23.5 | 21.6  | 2.2                     | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6   | 31.5                        | 17.1 | 20.3 | 21.1  |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 16.5                     | 8.8  | 7.8  | 9.2   | 1.5                     | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.0   | 8.4                         | 56.9 | 43.3 | 42.4  |
| Aurora Blvd. Part 2   | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 8.9                      | 4.9  | 3.9  | 4.9   | 5.5                     | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.2   | 50.2                        | 69.8 | 75.6 | 67.9  |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 9.3                      | 14.6 | 5.0  | 8.2   | 3.7                     | 1.1 | 6.3 | 3.4   | 36.9                        | 10.9 | 56.5 | 32.1  |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 10.4                     | 19.3 | 4.6  | 8.4   | 3.5                     | 2.1 | 5.6 | 3.6   | 5.6                         | 31.0 | 68.4 | 44.5  |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | 4              | 9   | 7  | 20    | 6.3                      | 11.9 | 3.3  | 5.7   | 8.7                     | 5.2 | 8.7 | 7.1   | 71.7                        | 47.3 | 75.7 | 62.1  |



Appendix 4.8 Summary of Delay Cause (BP: Bus Loading/Unloading) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |    |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |    |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |    |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |    |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |

Appendix 4.11 Summary of Delay Cause (DP: Double Parking) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |    |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |    |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |    |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |    |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |

Appendix 4.4 Summary of Delay Cause (T: General Congestion) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |      |       |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |      |      |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off  | PM    | Total | AM                      | Off  | PM   | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | 0.3                  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2   | 0.4                     | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3   | 1.5                  | 0.7  | 0.6   | 0.9   | 1.2                     | 0.7  | 0.6  | 0.8   |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8   | -                       | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.4   | -                    | 32.2 | 43.4  | 25.2  | -                       | 23.9 | 28.4 | 17.4  |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | 0.8                  | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.2   | 2.3                     | 5.1 | 3.5 | 3.6   | 36.0                 | 82.6 | 81.7  | 66.8  | 27.0                    | 33.8 | 26.9 | 29.2  |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | 0.5                  | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.6   | 1.9                     | 0.4 | 4.2 | 2.2   | 14.0                 | 1.7  | 68.3  | 28.0  | 13.4                    | 2.5  | 35.3 | 17.1  |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | 0.8                  | -   | 1.4 | 0.7   | 1.7                     | -   | 3.3 | 1.7   | 23.5                 | -    | 116.4 | 46.6  | 15.8                    | -    | 34.3 | 16.7  |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | 0.8                  | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.7   | 3.3                     | 0.5 | 5.0 | 2.9   | 31.8                 | 0.4  | 78.3  | 36.8  | 24.1                    | 0.6  | 31.2 | 18.6  |

Appendix 4.9 Summary of Delay Cause (JP: Jeepney Loading/Unloading) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |     |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |     |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | 0.3                  | -   | -   | 0.1   | 0.4                     | -   | -   | 0.1   | 21.0                 | -   | -   | 7.0   | 16.7                    | -   | -   | 5.6   |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | 0.1 | 0.0   | -                       | -   | 0.4 | 0.1   | -                    | -   | 0.6 | 0.2   | -                       | -   | 0.4 | 0.1   |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | 0.3                  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2   | 0.8                     | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6   | 0.8                  | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.6   | 0.6                     | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7   |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | 0.1 | -   | 0.0   | -                       | 0.3 | -   | 0.1   | -                    | 0.7 | -   | 0.2   | -                       | 0.8 | -   | 0.3   |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | 0.3                  | 0.1 | -   | 0.1   | 1.1                     | 0.5 | -   | 0.5   | 1.0                  | 0.7 | -   | 0.6   | 0.8                     | 1.0 | -   | 0.6   |

Appendix 4.5 Summary of Delay Cause (LT: Left Turns) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |      |      |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |      |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|------|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off  | PM   | Total | AM                      | Off | PM   | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1   | -                       | 0.2 | 0.2 | -     | 0.7                  | 0.6  | 0.4  | 0.4   | -                       | 0.7 | 0.6  | 0.4   |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2   | -                       | 1.3 | 0.9 | -     | 10.8                 | 9.1  | 6.6  | 6.6   | -                       | 8.0 | 6.0  | 4.7   |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1   | -                       | 0.7 | 0.4 | -     | 2.2                  | 2.1  | 1.4  | 1.4   | -                       | 0.9 | 0.7  | 0.5   |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | 0.3                  | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.9                     | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.5   | 1.7                  | 20.3 | 8.5  | 8.5   | 3.4                     | 2.5 | 10.5 | 5.5   |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -    | -    | -     | -                       | -   | -    | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | 0.3                  | -   | 0.3 | 0.2   | 1.1                     | -   | 0.8 | 6.0   | -                    | 42.7 | 16.2 | 16.2  | 4.6                     | -   | 17.0 | 7.2   |

Appendix 4.12 Summary of Delay Cause (LT: Mid Block) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |    |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |    |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |    |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |    |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |

Appendix 4.13 Summary of Delay Cause (OT: Others) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |    |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |    |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |    |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |    |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |

Appendix 4.10 Summary of Delay Cause (PC: Parked Cars) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |    |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |    |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |    |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |    |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|----------------------|-----|----|-------|-------------------------|-----|----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total | AM                   | Off | PM | Total | AM                      | Off | PM | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     | -                    | -   | -  | -     | -                       | -   | -  | -     |

Appendix 4.7 Summary of Delay Cause (PED: Pedestrians) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |     |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |     |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|                       | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total |
|                       | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
|                       | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
|                       | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | -                    | -   | 0.1 | 0.0   | -                       | -   | 0.4 | 0.1   | -                    | -   | 2.0 | 0.7   | -                       | -   | 0.7 | 0.2   |
|                       | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
|                       | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |

Appendix 3.1 Summary of Delay Cause (S1: Traffic Signal) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name            | Section      |              | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |       |       |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |      |      |       |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|
|                       | To           | From         |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off   | PM    | Total | AM                      | Off  | PM   | Total |
| Aurora Blvd. Part I   | Katipunan    | E. Rodriguez | 2970       | 5.0                  | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.2   | 1.7                     | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4   | 226.0                | 195.7 | 328.9 | 250.2 | 22.3                    | 19.8 | 18.6 | 20.2  |
| Aurora Blvd. Part 2   | E. Rodrigues | Katipunan    | 2790       | 4.5                  | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.3   | 1.5                     | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4   | 246.8                | 271.0 | 297.4 | 271.7 | 28.2                    | 18.1 | 28.0 | 24.8  |
|                       | Nagtahan     | E. Rodriguez | 3840       | 4.2                  | 6.5 | 4.6 | 5.1   | 1.1                     | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3   | 215.3                | 262.5 | 256.8 | 244.9 | 14.2                    | 16.3 | 12.9 | 14.5  |
|                       | E. Rodriguez | Nagtahan     | 3840       | 5.7                  | 5.2 | 4.3 | 5.1   | 1.5                     | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3   | 278.8                | 239.0 | 249.8 | 255.9 | 18.7                    | 15.9 | 13.3 | 16.0  |
| Aurora Blvd. (Part I) | Mendiola     | P. Burgos    | 2590       | 5.8                  | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.9   | 2.2                     | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2   | 224.2                | 293.1 | 226.6 | 248.0 | 32.7                    | 34.3 | 27.6 | 31.5  |

Appendix 4.6 Summary of Delay Cause (RT: Right Turns) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name   | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |     |     |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |     |     |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|              | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total |
|              | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
|              | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
|              | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | 0.3                  | -   | -   | 0.1   | 0.8                     | -   | -   | 0.3   | 3.8                  | -   | -   | 1.3   | -                       | -   | -   | 0.9   |
|              | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | 0.3                  | -   | -   | 0.1   | 0.9                     | -   | -   | 0.3   | 10.5                 | -   | -   | 3.5   | -                       | -   | -   | 3.4   |
| Aurora Blvd. | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     | -                    | -   | -   | -     | -                       | -   | -   | -     |
| (Part I)     | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | -                    | -   | 0.1 | 0.0   | -                       | -   | 0.6 | 0.2   | -                    | -   | 3.0 | 1.0   | -                       | -   | 1.2 | 0.4   |

Appendix 4.1 Summary of Delay Cause (S1: Traffic Signal) by Section, 1996 (1/26)

| Route Name   | Section               |                       | Length (m) | No. of Stops (times) |     |     |       | No. of Stops (times/km) |     |     |       | Stopping Time (Sec.) |      |      |       | Stopping Time Ratio (%) |      |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|
|              | To                    | From                  |            | AM                   | Off | PM  | Total | AM                      | Off | PM  | Total | AM                   | Off  | PM   | Total | AM                      | Off  | PM   | Total |
|              | Katipunan             | J.P Rizal             | 580        | 0.8                  | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6   | 1.3                     | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0   | 17.0                 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 13.2  | 13.5                    | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.9  |
|              | J.P Rizal             | F. Castillo           | 330        | 0.5                  | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5   | 1.5                     | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.6   | 6.0                  | 39.4 | 17.7 | 21.0  | 8.4                     | 29.2 | 11.6 | 16.4  |
|              | F. Castillo           | Anonas                | 330        | 0.8                  | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6   | 2.3                     | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8   | 30.3                 | 52.3 | 86.0 | 56.2  | 22.7                    | 21.4 | 28.4 | 24.2  |
|              | Anonans               | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 270        | 0.5                  | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3   | 1.9                     | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.3   | 24.5                 | 2.1  | 32.3 | 19.6  | 23.5                    | 3.2  | 16.7 | 14.5  |
| Aurora Blvd. | 20 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 430        | 0.8                  | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7   | 1.7                     | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4   | 26.0                 | 20.1 | 72.9 | 39.7  | 17.4                    | 25.0 | 21.5 | 21.3  |
| (Part I)     | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | Gen. Romulo           | 230        | 0.8                  | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5   | 3.3                     | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.1   | 58.3                 | 15.0 | 37.9 | 37.1  | 44.3                    | 21.5 | 15.1 | 27.0  |

(Refer to Annex B, p.B-10)

## D. Person Trip

### 1. PT Master Plan

| ZONE | HHNO   | MEMBER | SP | MAU4 | MAA4 | MHH | FEU4 | FEA4 | FHH | TU4 | TA4 | THH | INCOME |
|------|--------|--------|----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 1    | 350180 | 5      |    | 0    | 2    | 0   | 0    | 3    | 0   | 0   | 5   | 0   | 4      |
| 1    | 350179 | 5      |    | 0    | 3    | 0   | 0    | 2    | 0   | 0   | 5   | 0   | 3      |
| 1    | 350178 | 4      |    | 0    | 2    | 0   | 0    | 2    | 0   | 0   | 4   | 0   | 3      |

| ZONE | HHNO   | MEMBER | SP | MCODE | TRIPS | AGE | SEX | WORK | SCHOOL | OCCP | EMPLOY | INCOME | LICENSE | EXPF | HINCOM |
|------|--------|--------|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|
| 1    | 350180 | 5      |    | 01    | 2     | 37  | 1   | 1    | 0      | 8    | 7      | 4      | 3       | 44   | 4      |
| 1    | 350179 | 5      |    | 02    | 0     | 37  | 2   | 1    | 0      | 12   | 0      | 0      | 4       | 37   | 4      |
| 1    | 350178 | 4      |    | 03    | 2     | 12  | 1   | 0    | 2      | 10   | 0      | 0      | 4       | 47   | 4      |

| ZONE | HHNO   | SP | MCODE | TNO | ORIG_INST | ORIG | S_TIME | DEST_INST | DEST | A_TIME | P_FORM | PURPOSE | MODE1 | TRANSZ |
|------|--------|----|-------|-----|-----------|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 1    | 350180 |    | 01    | 1   | 1         | 1    | 04:00  | 9         | 1    | 04:15  | 1      | 2       | 1     | 0      |
| 1    | 350179 |    | 01    | 2   | 9         | 1    | 08:00  | 1         | 1    | 08:20  | 2      | 1       | 1     | 0      |
| 1    | 350178 |    | 03    | 1   | 1         |      | 08:30  | 5         | 2    | 08:50  | 1      | 3       | 1     | 1      |

(Refer to Annex B, p. B-20 & B-1 for zoning system)

Philippine Standard Occupation & Industrial Classification for coding & Occupation & Employment Sector

A-26

## E. Public Transport

### 1. Route Data

Sheet 1: PT routes (bus)

| Surveyed T.A               | Type of | Route Name         | VIA (1) | VIA (2)  | VIA (3) | Code  | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | ST  | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 | 18-19 | 19-20 | 20-21 | 21-22 | ST  | Total |  |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--|
| <b>Within Metro Manila</b> |         |                    |         |          |         |       |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |  |
| Alabang                    | Arcn    | Alabang - B.Silang |         |          |         | MBB1A | 3   | 6   | 7   | 3    | 1     | 5     | 8     | 2     | 35  | 12    | 9     | 6     | 3     | 5     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 42  | 77    |  |
| Alabang                    | Ord     | Alabang - B.Silang |         |          |         | MBB1B | 2   | 1   | 11  | 10   | 7     | 6     | 1     | 7     | 45  | 5     | 3     | 8     | 10    | 3     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 34  | 79    |  |
| Alabang                    | Arcn    | Alabang - Cubao    |         |          |         | MBB2A | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3    | 5     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 28  | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 16  | 44    |  |
| Alabang                    | Ord     | Alabang - Cubao    |         |          |         | MBB2B | 9   | 7   | 4   | 3    | 6     | 13    | 7     | 8     | 57  | 8     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 5     | 1     | 22  | 79    |  |
| Fairview                   | Arcn    | Alabang - Fairview | Cubao   | Crossing | Bicutan | MBB3A | 22  | 18  | 11  | 14   | 12    | 21    | 16    | 14    | 128 | 18    | 19    | 18    | 17    | 16    | 14    | 10    | 7     | 119 | 247   |  |
| Fairview                   | Ord     | Alabang - Fairview | Cubao   | Crossing | Bicutan | MBB3B | 15  | 17  | 13  | 6    | 8     | 15    | 7     | 8     | 89  | 13    | 13    | 13    | 12    | 11    | 10    | 7     | 5     | 84  | 173   |  |

Sheet 1: List A

| Route Code | Bus Type | Route Name | Via (1) | Via (2) | Via (3) | Frequency (First Shift) |     |     |      |       |       |       |       |    |
|------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|            |          |            |         |         |         | 6-7                     | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | ST |

BIG BUS /W ITHIN METRO MANILA

|        |          |         |   |               |                    |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |    |
|--------|----------|---------|---|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| MBB01A | Aircon   | Alabang | - | Bagong Silang | South Superhighway |  |  |  | 3 | 6 | 7  | 3  | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 35 |
| MBB01B | Ordinary | Alabang | - | Bagong Silang |                    |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 45 |

Sheet 2: List B

| Route Code | Bus Type | Route Name | Via (1) | Via (2) | Via (3) | Frequency (First Shift) |     |     |      |       |       |       |       |    |
|------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|            |          |            |         |         |         | 6-7                     | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | ST |

BIG BUS /W ITHIN METRO MANILA

|        |          |         |   |               |                    |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |    |
|--------|----------|---------|---|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| MBB01A | Aircon   | Alabang | - | Bagong Silang | South Superhighway |  |  |  | 3 | 6 | 7  | 3  | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 35 |
| MBB01B | Ordinary | Alabang | - | Bagong Silang |                    |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 45 |

Sheet 1: List A

| Code No. | Route Name | Via (1) | Via (2) | Via (3) | Frequency (First Shift) |     |     |      |       |       |       |       |    |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|          |            |         |         |         | 6-7                     | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | ST |

Jeepney Within Metro Manila

|       |                       |   |              |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|-------|-----------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| MBB01 | A. Bonifacio          | - | A. Mabini    | 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 23 | 27 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 20 | 26 | 188 |
| MBB02 | A. Bonifacio/Tagaytay | - | E. Rodriguez | D. Tuazon             |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 9  | 11 | 121 |
| MBB03 | A. Rivera             | - | Binondo      | Plaza dela Balara     |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 13  |

Sheet 1: List B

| Code No. | Route Name | Via (1) | Via (2) | Via (3) | Frequency (First Shift) |     |     |      |       |       |       |       |    |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|          |            |         |         |         | 6-7                     | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | ST |

Jeepney Within Metro Manila

|       |                       |   |              |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|-------|-----------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| MBB01 | A. Bonifacio          | - | A. Mabini    | 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 23 | 27 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 20 | 26 | 188 |
| MBB02 | A. Bonifacio/Tagaytay | - | E. Rodriguez | D. Tuazon             |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 9  | 11 | 121 |
| MBB03 | A. Rivera             | - | Binondo      | Plaza dela Balara     |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 13  |

(Refer to Annex B,p. B-31 to B-44)

### 3. Terminal Data

Sheet 1: Term List

| Terminal List of Adjoining Area |          |             |           |         |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Terminal Name                   | Code No. | No. On Maps | Node. No. | Remarks |
| AFP Housing                     | J5301    | 8301        | 2164      |         |
| Angono                          | M7301    | 8501        | 2134      |         |
| Antipolo                        | M7302    | 8502        | 2140      |         |
| Antipolo (Sumulong)             | J5302    | 8302        | 2142      |         |
| Bacoor                          | J5303    | 8303        | 2098      |         |

Sheet 1: List

| Terminal List of Adjoining Area |          |             |           |         |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Terminal Name                   | Code No. | No. On Maps | Node. No. | Remarks |
| A. Bonifacio                    | J5002    | 5002        | 0379      |         |
| A. Bonifacio/Tagaytay           | J5003    | 5003        | 0384      |         |
| A. Mabini                       | J5004    | 5004        | 0419      |         |
| A. Rivera                       | J5005    | 5005        | 0537      |         |
| Alabang                         | M7001    | 7001        | 1010      |         |

### 4. Interview

#### 4.1 Passenger

| Mode of Terminal | Terminal Name | No.  | Survey Date | Survey Time | Weather | Q.1       | Q.2 | Q3         | Q4        |
|------------------|---------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------|
|                  |               |      |             |             |         | 1. Male   | Age | Occupation | Residence |
|                  |               |      |             |             |         | 2. Female |     |            |           |
| Bus              | Alabang       | 1-1  | 12/18/96    | 11:15 am    | Fair    | 1         | 15  | 11         | 287       |
| Bus              | Alabang       | 1-10 | 12/19/96    | 6:30 am     | 999     | 2         | 24  | 11         | 243       |
| Bus              | Alabang       | 1-11 | 12/19/96    | 6:35 am     | 999     | 2         | 22  | 11         | 243       |

| Work Place | Q6        | Q7         | Q8     | Q9           | Q10           | Q11       | Q12                 |         | Q13           |   |
|------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---|
|            | Car (1-3) | Final Dest | Origin | Trip Purpose | Previous Mode | Next Mode | Transfer Time (min) |         | Reasons (1-8) |   |
|            |           |            |        |              |               |           | walking             | waiting | 1             | 2 |
| 243        | 3         | 255        | 287    | 3            | 1,5           | 1,5       | 2                   | 2       | 1             | 4 |
| 43         | 3         | 43         | 243    | 3            | 6             | 10        | 10                  | 35      | 1             | 6 |
| 43         | 3         | 43         | 243    | 3            | 6             | 10        | 10                  | 35      | 1             | 8 |

| Q14            |   | Q16 Assessment                                   |           |         |        |             | Q 17 Willingness to pay |         |         |        |
|----------------|---|--|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Problems (1-8) |   | (1-very good, 2-good, 3-fair, 4-bad, 5-very bad) |           |         |        |             | (pesos)                 |         |         |        |
| 1              | 2 | Availability                                     | Frequency | Comfort | Safety | Punctuality | 30 min.                 | 20 min. | 10 min. | 5 min. |
| 6              | 7 | 3  | 3         | 4       | 4      | 3           | 1                       | 75      | 50      | 0.25   |
| 2              | 6 | 1  | 1         | 2       | 1      | 1           | 9                       | 2       | 2       | 2      |
| 2              | 6 | 1  | 2         | 1       | 2      | 1           | 9                       | 2       | 2       | 999    |

((refer to Annex B, p. B-45))

4.2 Operator

4.3 Driver

| No. | Terminal Name | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 Income |         | Q7 Expenses |            | Others | Total Expenses | Q8  | Q9 | Q10 |
|-----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----|----|-----|
|     |               |    |    |    |    |    | weekday   | weekend | Boundary    | fuel & oil |        |                |     |    |     |
| 1   | Alabang       | 3  | 16 | 6  | 1  | 6  | 5000      | 4000    |             |            |        |                | 350 | 2  | 2   |
| 2   | Alabang       | 3  | 16 | 6  | 2  | 6  | 7000      | 5000    |             |            |        |                | 550 | 1  | 1   |
| 3   | Alabang       | 3  | 17 | 6  | 2  | 6  | 6000      | 4000    |             |            |        |                | 420 | 1  | 1   |

| Q11 | Q12 | Q13 | Q14 | Q15 Plate No. | Route Name        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------------------|
| 1   | HS  | 8   |     | NVU406        | Monumento Alabang |
| 2   | HS  | 4   |     | NXL601        | Monumento Alabang |
| 3   | HS  | 3   |     | PYA433        | Letre Alabang     |

| Sheet No. | Sample No. | Terminal Name | Q8  | Q14 | Date  |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|
| 37        | 1          | Alabang       | 350 |     | 12/26 |
| 37        | 2          | Alabang       | 550 |     | 12/26 |
| 37        | 3          | Alabang       | 420 |     | 12/26 |

| No. | Terminal Name | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 Income |         | Q7 Expenses |            |        |       | Net Income calculated | Q8  | Q9   | Q10  |
|-----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----|------|------|
|     |               |    |    |    |    |    | weekday   | weekend | Boundary    | fuel & oil | Others | Total |                       |     |      |      |
| 1   | Alabang       | 4  | 15 | 5  | 1  | 5  | 932       | 700     | 350         | 200        | 32     | 582   | 350                   | 350 | 7.0  | 5.0  |
| 2   | Alabang       | 4  | 15 | 5  | 1  | 3  | 678       | 400     | 250         | 200        | 28     | 478   | 200                   | 200 | 35.0 | 12.0 |
| 3   | Alabang       | 2  | 10 | 5  | 2  | 4  | 507       | 900     | 200         | 100        | 32     | 332   | 175                   | 175 | 1.5  | 1.5  |

| Q11 | Q12   | Q13 | Q14  | Q15 Plate No. | Route Name |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---------------|------------|
| 41  | Coll. | 2   | 7000 | CBC412        | Sta. Rosa  |
| 46  | Elem. | 1   | 9500 | DEX586        | Sta. Rosa  |
| 39  | HS    | 2   | 3500 | DMA381        | Sta. Rosa  |

| Terminal Name | Sheet No. | No. | Q14  | Date     | Time   |
|---------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|--------|
| Alabang       | 70        | 1   | 350  | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |
| Alabang       | 70        | 2   | 9500 | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |
| Alabang       | 70        | 3   | 175  | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |



| No. | Terminal Name | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 Income |         | Q7 Expenses |            | Others | Total Expenses | Q8  | Q9 | Q10 |
|-----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----|----|-----|
|     |               |    |    |    |    |    | weekday   | weekend | Boundary    | fuel & oil |        |                |     |    |     |
| 1   | Alabang       | 3  | 16 | 6  | 1  | 6  | 5000      | 4000    |             |            |        |                | 350 | 2  | 2   |
| 2   | Alabang       | 3  | 16 | 6  | 2  | 6  | 7000      | 5000    |             |            |        |                | 550 | 1  | 1   |
| 3   | Alabang       | 3  | 17 | 6  | 2  | 6  | 6000      | 4000    |             |            |        |                | 420 | 1  | 1   |

| Q11 | Q12 | Q13 | Q14 | Q15 Plate No. | Route Name        | Sheet No. | Sample No. | Terminal Name | Q8  | Q14 | Date  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1   | HS  | 8   |     | NVU406        | Monumento Alabang | 37        | 1          | Alabang       | 350 |     | 12/26 |
| 2   | HS  | 4   |     | NXL601        | Monumento Alabang | 37        | 2          | Alabang       | 550 |     | 12/26 |
| 3   | HS  | 3   |     | PYA433        | Letre Alabang     | 37        | 3          | Alabang       | 420 |     | 12/26 |

| No. | Terminal Name | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 Income |         | Q7 Expenses |            | Others | Total | Net Income calculated | Q8  | Q9   | Q10  |
|-----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----|------|------|
|     |               |    |    |    |    |    | weekday   | weekend | Boundary    | fuel & oil |        |       |                       |     |      |      |
| 1   | Alabang       | 4  | 15 | 5  | 1  | 5  | 932       | 700     | 350         | 200        | 32     | 582   | 350                   | 350 | 7.0  | 5.0  |
| 2   | Alabang       | 4  | 15 | 5  | 1  | 3  | 678       | 400     | 250         | 200        | 28     | 478   | 200                   | 200 | 35.0 | 12.0 |
| 3   | Alabang       | 2  | 10 | 5  | 2  | 4  | 507       | 900     | 200         | 100        | 32     | 332   | 175                   | 175 | 1.5  | 1.5  |

| Q11 | Q12   | Q13 | Q14  | Q15 Plate No. | Route Name |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---------------|------------|
| 41  | Coll. | 2   | 7000 | CBC412        | Sta. Rosa  |
| 46  | Elem. | 1   | 9500 | DEX586        | Sta. Rosa  |
| 39  | HS    | 2   | 3500 | DMA381        | Sta. Rosa  |

| Terminal Name | Sheet No. | No. | Q14  | Date     | Time   |
|---------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|--------|
| Alabang       | 70        | 1   | 350  | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |
| Alabang       | 70        | 2   | 9500 | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |
| Alabang       | 70        | 3   | 175  | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |

| No. | Terminal Name | Q1 | Q2  | Q3  | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 | Q7 | Q8 Income |         | Q9 Expenses |            |        |       | Net Income Calculated | Q10 |
|-----|---------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----|
|     |               |    |     |     |    |    |    |    | weekday   | weekend | boundary    | fuel & oil | others | Total |                       |     |
| 1   | Alabang CC    | 10 | 250 | 190 | 24 | 3  | 2  | 6  | 1650      | 1500    | 400         | 200        | 200    | 1,300 | 350                   | 350 |
| 2   | Alabang CC    | 30 | 320 | 305 | 24 | 3  | 2  | 6  | 1930      | 1730    | 400         | 120        | 120    | 1,280 | 650                   | 650 |
| 3   | Alabang CC    | 15 | 200 | 140 | 12 | 4  | 1  | 4  | 1170      | 1070    | 300         | 70         | 70     | 970   | 200                   | 200 |

| Q11 | Q12 | Q13 | Q14 | Q15 | Q16  | Q17<br>Plate No. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------------|
| 0.3 | 0.2 | 41  | HS  | 2   | 4000 | NYV480           |
| 7   | 1   | 31  | HS  | 3   | 6500 | PVN349           |
| 1.5 | 1.5 | 52  | HS  | 3   | 2500 | UBS326           |

| Terminal Name | Sheet No. | No. | Q16  | Date     | Time   |
|---------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|--------|
| Alabang       | 70        | 1   | 350  | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |
| Alabang       | 70        | 2   | 9500 | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |
| Alabang       | 70        | 3   | 175  | 12/12/96 | 8/5pm. |

| No. | Terminal Name         | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 Income |         | boundary | fuel & oil | others | Total | Net income calculated | Q8  | Q9  | Q10 |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|     |                       |    |    |    |    |    | weekday   | weekend |          |            |        |       |                       |     |     |     |
| 1   | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 80 | 12 | 6  | 2  | 5  | 500       | 300     | 100      | 60         | 30     | 190   | 310                   | 300 | 2   | 3   |
| 2   | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 70 | 16 | 6  | 1  | 6  | 450       | 300     | owned    | 60         | 0      | 60    | 390                   | 400 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 3   | 15 <sup>th</sup> Ave. | 60 | 12 | 5  | 1  | 6  | 400       | 300     | owned    | 60         | 0      | 60    | 340                   | 400 | 1   | 3   |

(Refer to Annex B, p. B-46)

## F. Parking

### 1. HIS

Sheet 1: Form 4m

| Zone | HHNo.  | No. | UVVRP | Color | Odd Even | Affect | Work1 | Work2 | Work3 | Work4 | Others1 | Others2 | Others3 | Others4 | Work3md |
|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1    | 350179 | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1        | 3      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 10      |
| 1    | 350184 | 1   | 0     | 1     | 1        | 2      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 10      |
| 1    | 350289 | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1        | 3      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 10      |

| MMWork5 | Other 3Md | Buy | Support | M_T1 | M_R1 | M_T2 | M_R2 | M_T3 | M_R3 | Suggest | At Home1 | At Home2 | At Home3 | At Home4 |
|---------|-----------|-----|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|         |           | 4   | 1       | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |         | 1        | 2        | 1        | 0        |
|         |           | 4   | 1       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         | 1        | 2        | 0        | 3        |
|         |           | 4   | 2       | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |         | 1        | 2        | 1        | 0        |

| At Work1 | At Work2 | At Work3 | At Work 4 | Business1 | Business2 | Business2 | Business2 |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 2        | 2        | 0        | 3         | 3         | 2         | 0         | 3         |
| 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |

| Private1 | Private2 | Private3 | Private4 | Age | Sex | OCCP | Employ | Income | Car |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|
| 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 45  | 1   | 5    | 12     | 3      | 0   |
| 4        | 2        | 0        | 3        | 58  | 1   | 1    | 7      | 4      | 0   |
| 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 64  | 1   | 13   | 0      | 2      | 0   |

(Refer to Annex B, p. B-24; HIS Form 4)

Sheet 1: Accumulation  
Parking Accumulation

Station No. 1  
Location: Makati City Hall

Date of Survey: Fri 24 January 1997  
Time of Survey: 6:00 - 22:00

| Time Period | On-Road Slots |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|             | A1            | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 |
| Total slots | 16            | 21 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6:00 - 6:15 | 0             | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6:15 - 6:30 | 0             | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6:30 - 6:45 | 0             | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6:45 - 7:00 | 2             | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Off-Road Slots |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| B1             | B2 | B3 | B4  | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 |
| 12             | 12 | 26 | 171 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3              | 0  | 0  | 48  |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3              | 0  | 1  | 53  |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4              | 0  | 6  | 58  |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4              | 0  | 6  | 58  |    |    |    |    |    |

Sheet 2: Summary  
Parking Accumulation

Station No. 1  
Location: Makati City Hall

Date of Survey: Fri 24 January 1997  
Time of Survey: 6:00 - 22:00

| Time Period | On-Road | Off-Road | All Slots |
|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 6:00 - 6:15 | 0       | 51       | 51        |
| 6:15 - 6:30 | 0       | 57       | 57        |
| 6:30 - 6:45 | 0       | 68       | 68        |
| 6:45 - 7:00 | 2       | 68       | 70        |

| Time Period   | On-Road | Off-Road | All Slots |
|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 14:00 - 14:15 | 26      | 156      | 182       |
| 14:15 - 14:30 | 29      | 158      | 187       |
| 14:30 - 14:45 | 28      | 148      | 176       |
| 14:45 - 15:00 | 32      | 155      | 187       |

Sheet 3: Graph Data

Station No. 1  
Location: Makati City Hall

Date of Survey: Fri 24 January 1997  
Time of Survey: 6:00 - 22:00

| Time Period | Accumulation |          |           |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
|             | On-Road      | Off-Road | All slots |
| 6:00 - 6:15 | 0            | 51       | 51        |
| 6:15 - 6:30 | 0            | 57       | 57        |
| 6:30 - 6:45 | 0            | 68       | 68        |
| 6:45 - 7:00 | 2            | 68       | 70        |

| Total slots |          |           |
|-------------|----------|-----------|
| On-Road     | Off-Road | All slots |
| 37          | 221      | 258       |
| 37          | 221      | 258       |
| 37          | 221      | 258       |
| 37          | 221      | 258       |

Other Stations:

Ayala Tower 1 Basement Parking, Ayala Ave., Makati  
Park Square One Glorietta, Makati  
Valero St., Salcedo Village, Makati  
Soliman St. Makati  
Medical City, Ortigas CBD  
Robinson's Galleria Basement Parking  
Ortigas Building, Ortigas CBD  
Topaz St., Ortigas CBD  
Lyceum of the Phils. Ermita Manila  
Puso ng Maynila, Ermita Manila  
Manila Midtown Hotel, Ermita Manila  
Emerald garden Restaurant, Ermita Manila  
Adriatico St., Ermita Manila

Araneta Center Postal Office, Cubao Quezon City  
Gen. Mac Arthur Ave., Cubao Quezon City  
Mandaluyong City hall  
United Laboratories, Mandaluyong City  
SM Megamall Bldg. A  
SM Megamall Bldg. B  
Shangri-la's EDSA Plaza Hotel  
St. Francis St. Mandaluyong City  
Binondo Police Station, Manila  
Philippine National Bank, Binondo Manila  
Plaza Ruiz. Binondo Manila  
Juan Luna st. Binondo Manila  
Padilla St. binondo Manila

## 2.2 Parking Duration

Sheet I: Input  
Histogram Base Table

| Parking Duration | On-Road | Off-Road |
|------------------|---------|----------|
| 0:15             |         | 188      |
| 0:30             |         | 42       |
| 0:45             |         | 19       |
| 1:00             |         | 20       |

Sheet 2: Summary  
Parking Duration Surveys

Station No. 1  
Location: Makati City Hall

Date of Survey: Fri 24 January 1997  
Time of Survey: 6:00 - 22:00

| Parking Duration (h:mm) | Parking Area Block |    |    |    |    |     | On-Road | Off-Road |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|---------|----------|
|                         | A1                 | A2 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4  |         |          |
| Total Slots             | 16                 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 26 | 171 | 37      | 221      |
| 0:15                    | 47                 | 46 | 4  | 12 | 4  | 73  | 95      | 93       |
| 0:30                    | 14                 | 22 | 1  | 5  | 2  | 49  | 36      | 57       |
| 0:45                    | 6                  | 8  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 36  | 14      | 43       |
| 1:00                    | 8                  | 11 | 1  | 0  | 2  | 27  | 19      | 30       |

## 2.3 Parking Turnover

Sheet 1: Summary

Parking Turnover Summary

|         | Total Slots | Observed Total Turnover Vehicles | Observed Hourly Turnover Rate (veh./slot/hour) | Total Daily Turnover (veh./slot/hour) |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| On-Road |             |                                  |  |                                       |
| A1      | 16          | 103                              | 0.40   | 6.44                                  |
| A2      | 21          | 122                              | 0.36   | 5.81                                  |

## 2.4 Parking User Interview

Sheet 1: Summary

Parking User Interviews: Summary of Responses

Station No. 1  
Location: Makati City Hall

Date of Survey: Fri 24 January 1997  
Time of Survey: 6:00 - 22:00

Parking Type: Off-Road

| Total Samples | Gender    |     | User Type |         |     |        |
|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|--------|
|               | Responses | %   | Responses | %       |     |        |
| 158           |           |     |           |         |     |        |
|               | Male      | 137 | 86.7%     | Regular | 93  | 58.9%  |
|               | Female    | 21  | 13.3%     | Visitor | 65  | 41.1%  |
|               | Total     | 158 | 100.0%    | Total   | 158 | 100.0% |

3. On Street Parking  
 "The same data with Off Street Parking"

Refer to Parking Survey Result:

### G. Environment

1. Noise
  - 1.1 Volume

NCTS

MMUTIS

April 16,1997 (Wed)

Sheet 1: All

| Time | L <sub>max</sub> | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|      | 0 meter          | 0 meter         | 0 meter        | 0 meter         | 0 meter         | 0 meter         | 0 meter         |
| 6:00 | 106.90           | 85.59           | 90.86          | 88.87           | 82.13           | 78.16           | 77.21           |
| 7:00 | 105.80           | 82.25           | 87.40          | 85.32           | 78.21           | 72.72           | 71.82           |

NCTS  
MMUTIS

Sound Pressure Level Survey  
 Location: EDSA (in front of Camp Crame)

Comment

Date: April 16, 1997

Sheet 2: 0 Meter

| Sound<br>Time | 0 meter from the Cariegateway |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|               | L <sub>max</sub>              | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 6:10   | 99.8                          | 85.8            | 91.7           | 89.2            | 82.4            | 78.6            | 77.6            |
| 6:10 - 6:20   | 104.1                         | 85.2            | 90.1           | 88.6            | 82.6            | 78.4            | 77.6            |



Sheet 3: 5 Meter

| Sound Time  | 5 meter from the Carriage way |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>              | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 6:10 | 82                            | 7.13            | 76.3           | 74.5            | 69.3            | 66              | 65.1            |

Sheet 4: 15 Meter

NCTS                      Sound Pressure Level Survey                      Comment                      Date: April 16, 1997  
 MMUTIS                      Location: EDSA (in front of Camp Crame)

| Sound Time  | 15 meter from the Carriage way |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>               | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 6:10 |                                |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 6:10 - 6:20 | 74.5                           | 66.9            | 70.6           | 69.5            | 65.8            | 63.2            | 62.5            |

Sheet 3: 35 Meter

NCTS                      Sound Pressure Level Survey                      Comment                      Date: April 16, 1997  
 MMUTIS                      Location: EDSA (in front of Camp Crame)

| Sound Time  | 35 meter from the Carriage way |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>               | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 6:10 | 83.3                           | 66.1            | 68.9           | 68.2            | 65.3            | 63.2            | 62.6            |
| 6:10 - 6:20 | 82                             | 66              | 68.9           | 67.8            | 65.1            | 62.7            | 62              |

Sheet 6: DO

Table 5.2.2a Average Hourly Sound Pressure Level at the boundary of the sidewalk  
And carriageway at EDSA

| Sound Time  | Sound Pressure Level (dBA) |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>           | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 7:00 | 106.90                     | 85.59           | 90.86          | 88.87           | 82.13           | 78.16           | 77.21           |
| 7:00 - 8:00 | 105.80                     | 82.25           | 87.40          | 85.32           | 78.21           | 72.72           | 71.82           |
| 8:00 - 9:00 | 107.40                     | 81.86           | 86.64          | 84.49           | 78.13           | 72.83           | 71.66           |

| Division of Time | Mean Average (dBA) |                |                 |                 |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                  | L <sub>eq</sub>    | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| Morning          | 83.64              | 88.67          | 80.25           | 74.12           |

Sheet 7: D5

Table 5.2.2b Average Hourly Sound Pressure Level at the boundary of the sidewalk  
And carriageway at EDSA

| Sound Time  | Sound Pressure Level (dBA) |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>           | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 7:00 | 89.20                      | 71.11           | 75.44          | 74.01           | 69.12           | 65.66           | 64.91           |
| 7:00 - 8:00 | 89.00                      | 67.37           | 71.66          | 70.06           | 65.20           | 61.37           | 60.62           |
| 8:00 - 9:00 | 91.90                      | 66.92           | 71.06          | 69.54           | 64.87           | 61.47           | 60.75           |

| Division of Time | Mean Average (dBA) |                |                 |                 |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                  | L <sub>eq</sub>    | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| Morning          | 69.22              | 73.45          | 67.82           | 62.73           |

Sheet 8: D15

Table 5.2.2c Average Hourly Sound Pressure Level at the boundary of the sidewalk  
And carriageway at EDSA

| Sound Time  | Sound Pressure Level (dBA) |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>           | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 7:00 | 88.60                      | 66.97           | 70.47          | 69.25           | 65.74           | 62.93           | 62.31           |
| 7:00 - 8:00 | 82.20                      | 63.86           | 67.53          | 66.25           | 62.59           | 59.56           | 58.90           |
| 8:00 - 9:00 | 87.10                      | 63.09           | 66.59          | 65.25           | 61.80           | 59.39           | 58.83           |

| Division of Time | Mean Average (dBA) |                |                 |                 |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                  | L <sub>eq</sub>    | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| Morning          | 69.22              | 73.45          | 67.28           | 62.73           |

Table 5.2.2d Average Hourly Sound Pressure Level at the boundary of the sidewalk  
And carriageway at EDSA

| Sound Time  | Sound Pressure Level (dBA) |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | L <sub>max</sub>           | L <sub>eq</sub> | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| 6:00 - 7:00 | 92.60                      | 66.03           | 69.04          | 68.01           | 64.93           | 62.52           | 61.97           |
| 7:00 - 8:00 | 8.50                       | 63.31           | 66.54          | 65.32           | 62.52           | 59.67           | 59.03           |
| 8:00 - 9:00 | 86.90                      | 63.11           | 66.17          | 65.10           | 62.19           | 59.99           | 59.51           |
|             |                            |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |

| Division of Time | Mean Average (dBA) |                |                 |                 |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                  | L <sub>eq</sub>    | L <sub>5</sub> | L <sub>50</sub> | L <sub>95</sub> |
| Morning          | 64.57              | 67.66          | 63.69           | 60.54           |
|                  |                    |                |                 |                 |

Sheet 1: Cubao & Ortigas

| Type Time   | Vehicle  |                   |     |        |         |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----|--------|---------|
|             | Cars, fierra, taxi, Hi-Ace, L-300, FX, Pick-up | Passenger Jeepney | Bus | Trucks | Orthers |
| 6:00 - 7:00 | 4251   | 0                 | 605 | 18     | 72      |
| 7:00 - 8:00 | 4,619  | 0                 | 757 | 13     | 65      |
| 8:00 - 9:00 | 3,943  | 0                 | 646 | 15     | 31      |

Sheets with the same contents:

- Roxas Blvd.
- South Superhighway
- Quezon Ave.
- Taft & Malvar
- Quirino

2. Air Pollution

“The same data with Noise pollution”

(Refer to Road Environmental Survey Result)

**H. Modal Choice**

1. Willingness to pay

1.1 Original data

Sheet 1: Aircon Bus

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a     | 1-b   | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d            | 2-e1      | 2-e2      | 2-e3      |
|----------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|          |               | Date    | Time  | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Trip Purp. Q1 | Trip Purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Trav Time | Mode Used | Mode Used | Mode Used |
| 1001     | 1             | 9/17/97 | 12:10 | 2         | 1         | Bac./ Mon.     | 7             |               | 3                | 999            | 5         | 4         | 7         |
| 1002     | 1             | 9/17/97 | 12:15 | 2         | 1         | Bac./Mon.      | 1             | 7             | 2                | 180            | 5         | 4         |           |
| 1003     | 1             | 9/17/97 | 12:05 | 2         | 1         | Bac./Mon.      | 1             | 7             | 2                | 180            | 4         | 5         |           |

Sheet 1:

| Area.       | Form Type No. | Response No. | 1-a      | 1-b          | 1-c                     | 1-d   | 1-e     | 2-a            | 2-b            | 2-c         | 2-d              | 2-e         | 2-f       |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |              | Date     | Vehicle Type | Survey Station Zone No. | Time  | Weather | Trip Purpose 1 | Trip Purpose 2 | Trip Origin | Trip Destination | Trip Length | Frequency |
| Mandaluyong | 1             | 1            | 09/19/97 | 1            | 96                      | 17:20 |         | 1              | 7              | 96          | 294              | 120         | 1         |
| Mandaluyong | 1             | 2            | 09/21/97 | 1            | 96                      | 16:30 |         | 1              | 2              | 96          | 81               | 30          | 3         |
| Mandaluyong | 1             | 3            | 09/16/97 | 1            | 96                      | 14:20 |         | 2              |                | 139         | 35               | 90          | 1         |

Sheet 1:

| Area.      | Form Type No. | Response No. | 1-a      | 1-b          | 1-c                     | 1-d   | 1-e     | 2-a            | 2-b            | 2-c         | 2-d              | 2-e         | 2-f       |
|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
|            |               |              | Date     | Vehicle Type | Survey Station Zone No. | Time  | Weather | Trip Purpose 1 | Trip Purpose 2 | Trip Origin | Trip Destination | Trip Length | Frequency |
| Valenzuela | 1             | 1            | 09/16/97 | 1            | 180                     | 16:10 |         | 11             |                | 184         | 389              | 20          | 2         |
| Valenzuela | 1             | 2            | 09/16/97 | 1            | 180                     | 17:20 |         | 11             |                | 183         | 389              | 60          | 4         |
| Valenzuela | 1             | 3            | 09/16/97 | 1            | 180                     | 18:00 |         | 5              |                | 183         | 389              | 60          | 5         |

Sheet 1:

| Area.      | Form Type No. | Response No. | 1-a      | 1-b          | 1-c                     | 1-d   | 1-e     | 2-a            | 2-b            | 2-c         | 2-d              | 2-e         | 2-f       |
|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
|            |               |              | Date     | Vehicle Type | Survey Station Zone No. | Time  | Weather | Trip Purpose 1 | Trip Purpose 2 | Trip Origin | Trip Destination | Trip Length | Frequency |
| Muntinlupa | 1             | 1            | 09/18/97 | 1            | 242                     | 15:00 |         | 11             |                | 251         | 250              | 30          |           |
| Muntinlupa | 1             | 2            | 09/19/97 | 1            | 242                     | 15:30 |         | 1              | 4              | 242         | 234              | 30          |           |
| Muntinlupa | 1             | 3            | 09/19/97 | 1            | 242                     | 16:15 |         | 9              |                | 242         | 255              | 45          |           |

Sheet 1: FX (4 routes)

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 1-f        | 2-a        | 2-b        | 2-c              | 2-d              |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Surveyor   | Trip ur.Q1 | Trip ur.Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time |
| 1001     | 2             | 09/19/97 | 7:10 | 5         | 1         | Cubao/Div.     | C. Marquez | 7          |            | 2                | 45               |
| 1002     | 1             | 09/19/97 | 8:30 | 5         | 1         | Cubao/Div.     | C. Marquez | 4          |            | 2                | 120              |
| 1003     | 1             | 09/19/97 | 9:05 | 5         | 1         | Cubao/Div.     | C. Marquez | 2          |            | 2                | 100              |

Sheet 1: Jeepney (4 routes)

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b   | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 1-f      | 2-a        | 2-b        | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      |
|----------|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time  | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Surveyor | Trip ur.Q1 | Trip ur.Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used |
| 1001     | 2             | 09/24/97 | 10:30 | 3         | 1         | Cubao/Cogeo    | V. Tom   | 3          |            | 3                | 50               | 5         |
| 1002     | 1             | 09/24/97 | 10:35 | 2         | 1         | Cubao/Cogeo    | V. Tom   | 2          |            | 3                | 180              | 5         |
| 1003     | 1             | 09/24/97 | 10:38 | 3         | 1         | Cubao/Cogeo    | V. Tom   | 1          | 3          | 2                | 45               | 5         |

Sheet 1: Jeepney

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b   | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 2-a         | 2-b          | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      | 2-e2      |
|----------|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time  | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Trip Pup.Q1 | Trip Purp.Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used | Mode Used |
| 1        | 1             | 9/24/97  | 10:30 | 3         | 1         | Cubao/Cogeo    | 3           |              | 2                | 50               | 5         | 6         |
| 2        | 1             | 09/24/97 | 10:35 | 3         | 1         | Cubao/Cogeo    | 2           |              | 2                | 180              | 5         | 4         |
| 3        | 1             | 09/24/97 | 10:38 | 3         | 1         | Cubao/Cogeo    | 1           | 3            | 1                | 45               | 5         | 6         |

Sheet 1: LRT (4 sations)

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 1-f      | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Surveyor | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used |
| 1001     |               | 09/17/97 | 7:15 | 4         | 2         | Monumento      | Michael  | 7             |               | 3                | 60               | 6         |
| 1002     |               | 09/17/97 | 7:35 | 4         | 2         | Monumento      | Michael  | 3             |               | 2                | 50               | 5         |
| 1003     |               | 09/17/97 | 7:50 | 4         | 2         | Monumento      | Michael  | 1             | 2             | 3                | 50               | 6         |

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      | 2-e2      |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used | Mode Used |
| 1        |               | 09/17/97 | 7:15 | 4         | 2         | Monumento      | 7             |               | 2                | 60               | 6         | 2         |
| 2        |               | 09/17/97 | 7:35 | 4         | 2         | Monumento      | 3             |               | 1                | 50               | 5         | 2         |
| 3        |               | 09/17/97 | 7:50 | 4         | 2         | Monumento      | 1             | 2             | 3                | 50               | 6         | 5         |

Sheet 1: Ordinary Bus (4 routes)

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 1-f        | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Surveyor   | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used |
| 1001     | 1             | 09/17/97 | 8:10 | 1         | 1         | Mon. / Bac.    | T. Dumasig | 2             |               | 2                | 105              |           |
| 1002     | 1             | 09/17/97 | 8:15 | 1         | 1         | Mon. / Bac.    | T. Dumasig | 2             |               | 1                | 180              |           |

Sheet 1:

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      | 2-e2      |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used | Mode Used |
| 1        | 1             | 09/17/97 | 8:10 | 1         | 1         | Mon. / Bac.    | 2             |               | 2                | 105              | 3         | 5         |
| 2        | 1             | 09/17/97 | 8:15 | 1         | 1         | Mon. / Bac.    | 2             |               | 1                | 180              | 3         |           |
| 3        | 1             | 09/17/97 | 8:35 | 1         | 1         | Mon. / Bac.    | 4             |               | 2                | 60               | 6         | 5         |

Sheet 1:

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b   | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c         | 2-d        | 2-e1      | 2-e2      |
|----------|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time  | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | Trip Origin | Trip Dest. | Mode Used | Mode Used |
| 1        | 5             | 09/29/97 | 10:00 | 6         | 3         | SM North       | 9             |               | 161         | 161        | 10        | 3         |
| 2        | 5             | 09/29/97 | 10:05 | 6         | 3         | SM North       | 9             |               | 144         | 161        | 25        |           |
| 3        | 5             | 09/29/97 | 10:10 | 6         | 3         | SM North       | 9             |               | 25          | 161        | 30        | 3         |

Sheet 1: Taxi (4 routes)

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b   | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            |             | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c         | 2-d               |
|----------|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
|          |               | Date     | Time  | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Surveyor    | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | Trip Origin | Trip Desitination |
| 1001     | 5             | 09/29/97 | 10:00 | 6         | 3         | SM North       | J. Anonuevo | 9             |               | 161         | 161               |
| 1002     | 5             | 09/29/97 | 10:05 | 6         | 3         | SM North       | J. Anunuevo | 9             |               | 144         | 161               |
| 1003     | 5             | 09/29/97 | 10:10 | 6         | 3         | SM North       | J. Anunuevo | 9             |               | 25          | 161               |

Sheet 1: Muñoz Ayala

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 1-f        | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d              |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Surveyor   | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time |
| 755      | 1             | 09/25/97 | 7:00 | 5         | 1         | Muñoz/Ayala    | R. Matibag | 2             |               | 1                | 230              |
| 755      | 4             | 09/25/97 | 7:35 | 5         | 1         | Muñoz/Ayala    | R. Matibag | 2             |               | 0                | 210              |
| 755      | 4             | 09/25/97 | 7:45 | 5         | 1         | Muñoz/Ayala    | R. Matibag | 2             |               | 1                | 190              |



Sheet 2: Ayala Fairview

| Form No. | Form Type No. | 1-a      | 1-b  | 1-c       | 1-d       | 1-e            | 2-a           | 2-b           | 2-c              | 2-d              | 2-e1      | 2-e2      |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |               | Date     | Time | Mode Type | Pass Type | Route/ Station | Trip purp. Q1 | Trip purp. Q2 | No. of Transfers | Tot. Travel Time | Mode Used | Mode Used |
| 1        | 1             | 09/17/97 | 7:00 | 5         |           | Fairview/Ayala | 2             |               |                  | 120              | 10        |           |
| 2        | 1             | 09/17/97 | 7:15 | 5         |           | Fairview/Ayala | 2             |               | 0                | 150              | 10        |           |
| 3        | 1             | 09/17/97 | 7:20 | 5         |           | Fairview/Ayala | 2             |               | 1                | 180              | 10        |           |

Sheet 1: 6a, b, c, d, e, f,  
(6 Personal Attribute)

|           |         |     | Rate (%) |
|-----------|---------|-----|----------|
| 1         | -20     | 64  | 25%      |
| 2         | 21 – 40 | 131 | 52%      |
| 3         | 41 – 60 | 57  | 23%      |
| 4         | 61 –    | 0   | 0%       |
| Sub-Total |         | 252 | 100%     |
| No Answer |         | 0   |          |
| Total     |         | 252 |          |

Sheet 2: 5 a.b  
(5) Conversion to MRT

5a Case A

|           |              |     | Rate (%) |
|-----------|--------------|-----|----------|
| 1         | Current Mode | 15  | 6%       |
| 2         | MRT          | 237 | 94%      |
| Sub-Total |              | 252 | 100%     |
| No Answer |              | 0   |          |
| Total     |              | 252 |          |

6c, d Car Ownership

|    |                              | Yes | No  | Subtotal | No Ans. | Total |
|----|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-------|
| Q1 | Own by myself or my family   | 53  | 192 | 245      | 7       | 252   |
| Q2 | If yes, mostly use by myself | 4   | 50  | 54       | 198     | 252   |

6e, f Income

|  |  | Personal | Family | Rate%    |        |
|--|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|
|  |  |          |        | Personal | Family |
|  |  |          |        |          |        |

Sheet 3:4 b

(4) Willingness-to-pay for travel time reduction

4b. Waiting Time Reduction

| Pesos | By 20% |        |         |         | By 50% |        |         |         |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|       |        | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |        | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |
| -1.00 | 2      | 1.0%   | 1.00    | -       | 0      | 0.0%   | -       | -       |
| -2.00 | 19     | 9.8%   | 2.00    | -       | 5      | 2.2%   | 2.00    | -       |
| -3.00 | 19     | 9.8%   | 3.00    | -       | 9      | 4.0%   | 3.00    | -       |

Sheet 4:4 a

(4) Willingness-to-pay for travel time reduction

4a. Travel Time Reduction

| Pesos | By 20% |        |         |         | By 50% |        |         |         | Availability of seats |        |         |         | Aircon |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
|       |        | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |        | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |                       | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |        |
| -1.00 | 1      | 0.5%   | 1.00    | -       | 0      | 0.0%   | -       | -       | 2                     | 1.5%   | 1.00    | -       | 0      |
| -2.00 | 15     | 7.7%   | 2.00    | -       | 2      | 0.9%   | 2.00    | -       | 20                    | 14.9%  | 2.00    | -       | 4      |
| -3.00 | 19     | 9.7%   | 3.00    | -       | 0      | 0.0%   | -       | -       | 16                    | 11.9%  | 3.00    | -       | 5      |

Sheet 5:3

(3) Alternative Mode

|   |     | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | Total | Rate(%) |
|---|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|---------|
| 1 | PNR | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |    |    | 0     | 0.0%    |
| 2 | LRT | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |    |    | 2     | 0.6%    |
| 3 | Bus | 4  | 5  | 0  | 0  |    |    | 9     | 2.5%    |

2l. Trip Cost

| Pesos   | By 20% |        |         |         |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|         |        | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |
| - 5.00  | 2      | 0.8%   | 3.00    | 2.83    |
| - 10.00 | 124    | 49.2%  | 10.00   | -       |
| - 15.00 | 9      | 3.6%   | 15.00   | -       |

2k. Frequency

|   |
|---|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |

Sheet 7:2 c, d, e

|   |          | e1 | e2 | e3 | e4 | e5 | e6 | Total | Rate% |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|
| 1 | PNR      | 0  | 0  | 0  |    |    |    | 0     | 0.0%  |
| 2 | LRT      | 1  | 0  | 0  |    |    |    | 1     | 0.2%  |
| 3 | Bus ord) | 5  | 1  | 0  |    |    |    | 6     | 1.4%  |

Sheet 6: 2 h, I, j, k

(2) Trip information – Trip by Current Mode

2h. Travel Time

| Pesos  | By 20% |        |         |         |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|        |        | Rate % | Average | St. Dev |
| 1 – 10 | 6      | 2.4%   | 8.3     | 2.6     |
| - 20   | 50     | 19.8%  | 16.9    | 2.5     |
| - 30   | 31     | 12.3%  | 28.5    | 2.3     |

Sheet 8: 2 a, b

(2) Trip Information – Trip Purpose

2a, Trip Purpose – 1

|   |           |    | Rate  |
|---|-----------|----|-------|
| 1 | To Home   | 20 | 7.9%  |
| 2 | To Work   | 73 | 29.0% |
| 3 | To School | 52 | 20.6% |

|   |           |   | Rate  |
|---|-----------|---|-------|
| 1 | To Home   | 0 | 0.0%  |
| 2 | To Work   | 4 | 20.0% |
| 3 | To School | 5 | 25.0% |

Sheet 1:

MMUTIS Survey on willingness to pay attitude of car users

SP-Car Survey Raw Data form East Side

| Area.       | Form Type No. | Response No. | 1-a      | 1-b          | 1-c                     | 1-d   | 1-e     | 2-a            | 2-b            | 2-c         | 2-d              | 2-e         |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|             |               |              | Date     | Vehicle Type | Survey Station Zone No. | Time  | Weather | Trip Purpose 1 | Trip Purpose 2 | Trip Origin | Trip Destination | Trip Length |
| Mandaluyong | 1             | 1            | 09/19/97 | 1            | 96                      | 17:20 |         | 1              | 7              | 96          | 294              | 120         |
| Mandaluyong | 1             | 2            | 09/21/97 | 1            | 96                      | 16.30 |         | 1              | 2              | 96          | 81               | 30          |
| Mandaluyong | 1             | 3            | 09/16/97 | 1            | 96                      | 14:20 |         | 2              |                | 139         | 35               | 90          |

Sheet 1: Tab\_5e-5f

Car User Stated Preference Survey-Analysis of Personal and Family Income

Table 5e&F: Personal Income vs. Family Income (Pesos/Month)

| Count of Personal   | Family Income |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    | Grand Total | % of Total |
|---------------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|-------------|------------|
|                     | 3             | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9 | 10 | 19 |             |            |
| 2 = < 3,000         | 20            | 8  | 8  | 5  | 2  | 1  | 2 | 1  | 2  | 49          | 4.0        |
| 3 = (3,000 – 5,999) | 7             | 32 | 37 | 7  | 7  | 5  | 1 | 2  | 14 | 112         | 9.1        |
| 4 = (6,000 – 9,999) |               | 21 | 33 | 32 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 4  | 49 | 178         | 4.5        |

Sheet 2: Tab\_5a-5d

Car User Stated Preference Survey-Analysis by Age And Sex

Table 5a&D Age and Sex Classification of the Drivers - Car SP - Surveys

| Age (Years)  | Sex      |            | Grand Total | % of Total |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|              | 1 = Male | 2 = Female |             |            |
| 1 = Under 20 | 30       | 17         | 47          | 3.8        |
| 2 = 21 - 40  | 493      | 202        | 695         | 56.7       |

Sheet 3: Tab\_2g

Car User Stated Preference Survey-Analysis of Toll Payment

Table 2g Number of Trips for which Toll was Paid

| Count of Toll Paid |       |         |          |              |
|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Toll Paid (Pesos)  | Total | % - Obs | % - Paid | Cum % - Paid |
| 0.50               | 1     | 0.1     | 0.2      | 0.2          |
| 1.00               | 262   | 21.4    | 45.0     | 45.2         |
| 1.50               | 7     | 0.6     | 1.2      | 46.4         |

Sheet 4: Tab\_2e&f

Car User Stated Preference Survey - Analysis of Trip Frequency and Travel Time

Table 2e: Travel Time and Frequency of Travel

| Count of Frequency | Frequency  |              |              |              |            | Grand Total | % Obs | % Cum |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|
|                    | 1 - (>90%) | 2 - (70-90%) | 3 - (50-70%) | 4 - (30-50%) | 5 - (<30%) |             |       |       |
| 5                  | 7          | 9            | 4            | 9            | 4          | 33          | 2.7   | 2.7   |
| 10                 | 8          | 16           | 11           | 2            | 14         | 51          | 4.2   | 6.9   |
| 15                 | 17         | 12           | 18           | 13           | 19         | 76          | 6.4   | 13.3  |

Sheet 5: Tab\_2a-2b

Car User Stated Preference Survey - Analysis of Trips by Purpose

Table 2a-b: Trip Purpose at Origin vs. Trip Purpose at Destination Travel Time and Frequency of Travel

| Count of Purpose at Destination | Purpose at Destination |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | Grand Total | % of Total |     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|------------|-----|
|                                 | 1                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |             |            |     |
| Trip Purpose at Origin          |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |             |            |     |
| 2                               | 87                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |             | 87         | 7.1 |
| 3                               | 22                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |             | 22         | 1.8 |
| 4                               | 65                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |             | 65         | 5.3 |

Sheet 6: Tab\_1a-1d

Table 1a Form Type

| Count of Form Type | Form Type |      |      |      |      | Grand Total | % of Total |
|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------------|
|                    | 1         | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |             |            |
| Survey Area        |           |      |      |      |      |             |            |
| EDSA               | 79        | 69   | 70   | 62   | 53   | 33          | 27.2       |
| North              | 81        | 84   | 81   | 81   | 82   | 409         | 33.4       |
| South              | 162       | 106  | 60   | 88   | 67   | 483         | 39.4       |
| Grand Total        | 322       | 259  | 211  | 231  | 202  | 1225        | 100.0      |
| % of Total         | 26.3      | 21.1 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 16.5 | 100.0       |            |

Sheet 7: V001

SP - Car User Survey Validated Data File

| Respond No<br>By Area<br>Ref No | 1b<br>Date | 1b<br>Survey Time | 1c<br>Survey<br>Area | 1c<br>Survey-Loc<br>New Zone<br>Survey Zone | 1a<br>Form Type | 1c<br>1 = Car<br>2 = Van<br>Veh. Type | 2a<br>Trip<br>Purpose 1<br>Purp. Dest. | 2b<br>Trip<br>Purpose 2<br>Purp. Orig. | 2d<br>New Zone<br>Trip Origin | 2d<br>New Zone<br>Trip Destin. | 2e<br>Trip (Mins)<br>Travel Tme | 2f<br>This Trip<br>Frequency |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1001                            | 09/16/97   | 16:10             | North                | 186   | 1               | 1                                     | 11                                     | 19                                     | 191                           | 188                            | 999                             | 2                            |
| 1002                            | 09/16/97   | 17:20             | North                | 186   | 1               | 1                                     | 11                                     | 19                                     | 190                           | 188                            | 60                              | 4                            |
| 1003                            | 09/16/97   | 18:00             | North                | 186   | 1               | 1                                     | 5                                      | 19                                     | 190                           | 188                            | 60                              | 5                            |

Sheet 8:Zone – inx

| 2c<br>Trip<br>Origin<br>(Old) | 2c<br>Trip<br>Origin<br>(New) | 2d<br>Trip<br>Destin.<br>(Old) | 2d<br>Trip<br>Destin.<br>(New) | 1c<br>Survey<br>Station<br>Zone No. | 1c<br>Survey<br>Station<br>Zone No. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 184                           | 191                           | 389                            | 188                            | 180                                 | 186                                 |
| 183                           | 190                           | 389                            | 188                            | 180                                 | 186                                 |
| 183                           | 190                           | 389                            | 188                            | 180                                 | 186                                 |

| Old Zone | New Zone |
|----------|----------|
| 1        | 1        |
| 2        | 2        |
| 3        | 3        |
| 4        | 4        |
| 5        | 5        |
| 6        | 6        |
| 7        | 7        |

Sheet 2: Spcar\_3a&4a

| Respond No.<br>By Area<br>Ref-no | 1a<br>Form_Type | 3'a<br>Ord. Rd. 1<br>Toll Rd. 2<br>Case_3A | 3'b<br>Ord. Rd. 1<br>Toll Rd. 2<br>Case_3B | 4'a<br>Car 1<br>MRT2<br>Case_4A | 4'b<br>Car 1<br>MRT2<br>Case_4B |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1001                             | 1               | 2  | 2  | 2                               | 2                               |
| 1002                             | 1               | 2  | 2  | 1                               | 1                               |
| 1003                             | 1               | 2  | 2  | 1                               | 1                               |

Sheet 1: 4a,b,c,d 4'a,b

4c,d. Reason why not

|   |                          | Rate (%) |          |     |     |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|
|   |                          | Reason 1 | Reason 2 |     |     |
| 1 | Hate walking and waiting | 53       | 0        | 84% | 0%  |
| 2 | Baggage                  | 8        | 2        | 13% | 3%  |
| 3 | Uncomfortable in train   | 2        | 20       | 3%  | 26% |

Sheet ?

3) Willingness - to - Pay Travel Time Reduction

3a,b

| Pesos  | By 20%    |          |         |          | By 50%    |          |         |          |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
|        | Frequency | Rate (%) | Average | St. Dev. | Frequency | Rate (%) | Average | St. Dev. |
| ~ 1.00 | 1         | 0.3%     | 1.00    | -        | 0         | 0.0%     | -       | -        |
| ~ 2.00 | 32        | 9.6%     | 2.00    | -        | 6         | 1.8%     | 2.00    | -        |
| ~ 3.00 | 29        | 8.7%     | 3.00    | -        | 19        | 5.7%     | 3.00    | -        |

Sheet 3: 2e,f,g

(2) Trip Information

2e. Travel Time

| (min)  |    | Rate (%) | Average | St. Dev. |
|--------|----|----------|---------|----------|
| 1 ~ 10 | 32 | 9.6%     | 7.4     | 2.9      |
| ~ 20   | 71 | 21.3%    | 17.5    | 2.5      |

2f. Frequency

|   |               |    | Rate (%) |
|---|---------------|----|----------|
| 1 | More than 90% | 4  | 1.2%     |
| 2 | 70 - 90%      | 32 | 9.6%     |

Sheet 4: 2a,b

(2) Trip Information

2e. Travel time

|   |           |     | Rate (%) |
|---|-----------|-----|----------|
| 1 | To Home   | 136 | 40.8%    |
| 2 | To Work   | 107 | 32.1%    |
| 3 | To School | 28  | 8.4%     |

|   |           |    | Rate (%) |
|---|-----------|----|----------|
| 1 | To Home   | 0  | 0.0%     |
| 2 | To Work   | 73 | 52.9%    |
| 3 | To School | 14 | 10.1%    |

heet 3: Vot-Dat

Car User Stated Preference Survey - Analysis of Value of Time

Table 3-(1) Calculation of Value of Time from Car User Stated Values

| VOT | VOT(Pesos/Hr) | Freq. | Cum.-Freq. | % Freq. | Cum % |
|-----|---------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|
| 2   | 2             | 15    | 15         | 0.8     | 0.8   |
| 2   | 3             | 8     | 23         | 0.4     | 1.2   |
| 2   | 4             | 32    | 55         | 1.7     | 2.9   |

| Count of VOT |       |
|--------------|-------|
| VOT          | Total |
| 2            | 15    |

A-53

heet 4: Summary

Car User Stated Preference Survey - Analysis of Value of Time

Table 3-(2) Calculation of Value of Time from Car User Stated Values

| Data Source ( Q - 3 )              | Statistic | VOT / Peso / Hour |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Value of Time from 20% Time Saving | Min       | 2.0               |
|                                    | Max       | 300.0             |
|                                    | Average   | 47.3              |
|                                    | Std-Dev   | 54.4              |

Sheet 5: Dat-VOT

| Respond No<br>By -Area<br>Ref-No | 3a/2e*.2<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/min | 3a/2e*.5<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/min | 3a/2e*.2<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/hr | 3a/2e*.5<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/hr |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1127                             | 0.03                                   | 0.03                                   | 2                                     | 2                                     |
| 1352                             | 0.01                                   | 0.03                                   | 2                                     | 2                                     |
| 2001                             | 0.04                                   | 0.03                                   | 2                                     | 2                                     |



Sheet 6: Tab\_2e-3b

| Respond No<br>By -Area<br>Ref-No | 3a/2e*.2<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/min | 3a/2e*.5<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/min | 3a/2e*.2<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/hr | 3a/2e*.5<br>Time Save 20%<br>Pesos/hr |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1001                             | 999.00                                 | 999.00                                 | 999                                   | 999                                   |
| 1002                             | 0.25                                   | 0.17                                   | 15                                    | 10                                    |
| 1003                             | 0.17                                   | 0.17                                   | 10                                    | 10                                    |

Sheet 4: Plot-Data

| Inc-Group | Personal Income Range | VOT  |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| 2         | < 3,000               | 64.4 |
| 3         | 3,000 - 5,999         | 38.0 |
| 4         | 6,000 - 9,999         | 43.7 |

Sheet 5: Vot\_Purp3inx

| Inc_Group     | 2       | 3             | 4             | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8               | 9               | Average |
|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Income        | < 3,000 | 3,000 - 5,999 | 6,000 - 9,999 | 10,000 - 14,999 | 15,000 - 19,999 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 |         |
| To Work       | 92.6    | 38.9          | 49.8          | 32.5            | 43.3            | 52.0            | 27.7            | 23.9            | 43.9    |
| Priv-Business | 77.4    | 36.1          | 49.1          | 21.9            | 34.2            | 39.9            | 23.8            | 13.4            | 37.6    |
| Emp-Business  | 46.2    | 42.9          | 37.6          | 18.2            | 19.4            | 19.5            | 12.5            | 7.5             | 32.8    |

| Inc_Group | Income      | To Work | Priv-Business | Emp-Business |
|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------------|
| 2         | < 3,000     | 93      | 77            | 46           |
| 3         | 3,000-5,999 | 39      | 36            | 43           |
| 4         | 6,000-9,999 | 50      | 49            | 38           |

Sheet 6: Sum-Data

| Purp-Dest | Vot |
|-----------|-----|
| 2         | 180 |
| 2         | 300 |
| 2         | 75  |

| Prsn-Incm | Purp-Dest | 20 Pesos/hr | 50 Pesos/hr | Ref. No. | Personal | Purp-Dest | 20 Pesos/hr | 50 Pesos/hr |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 2         | 2         | 180         | 120         | 1007     | 2        | 5         | 125         | 100         |
| 2         | 2         | 300         | 240         | 1034     | 2        | 2         | 180         | 120         |
| 2         | 2         | 75          | 60          | 1047     | 2        | 9         | 30          | 36          |

Sheet &: Data-VI

| By Area Ref. No. | P/Month Personal | P/Month Family | Purpose 1 Purp-Dest | 20% @o Pesos/hr | 50% %0 Pesos/hr |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1001             | 6                | 9              | 11                  | 999             | 999             |
| 1002             | 3                | 7              | 11                  | 15              | 10              |
| 1003             | 6                | 7              | 5                   | 10              | 10              |

Sheet 2: Vot\_Dat

Car User Stated Preference Survey

| Pesos/hr | Count of Pesos/hr | Total |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
|          | Pesos/hr          | Total |
| 2        | 2                 | 3     |
| 2        | 3                 | 3     |

Table 4-(1)a&b Conversion to MRT Value of Time Estimation

| Freq. | Cum-Freq. | VOT (Pesos/hr) | %   | Cum_% |
|-------|-----------|----------------|-----|-------|
| 3     | 3         | 2              | 0.4 | 0.4   |
| 3     | 6         | 3              | 0.4 | 0.8   |

Sheet 3: Vot\_MRT

Car User Stated Preference Survey - Analysis of VOT Data from Choosing MRT

| Ref. No. | 4a        | \$b      | Pesos/hr |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|          | To MRT    | To MRT   |          |
|          | Time Save | Max Fare |          |
| 1130     | 60        | 2        | 2        |
| 3101     | 60        | 2        | 2        |

| Count of Peso | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5 | 6  | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 999 | Grand Total |
|---------------|----|----|----|---|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| Mins          | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5 | 6  | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 999 | Grand Total |
|               | 3  | 2  | 4  | 1 |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 7           |
|               | 5  | 9  | 12 | 1 | 6  |   |   | 9  |    |    |    |    |    |     | 37          |
|               | 10 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 11 | 12 |    |    |    |     | 93          |

Sheet 4: Tab\_4(2)

Car User Stated Preference Survey - Analysis of Not Choosing MRT

Table 4-(2) Analysis of Reasons for Not Choosing the MRT

| Reason 1         | Reason 2 |    |    |    |   |    | Sub-Total 1-5 | Grand Total | % of Total |
|------------------|----------|----|----|----|---|----|---------------|-------------|------------|
|                  | 1        | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5 | 9  |               |             |            |
| 1. Walk and Wait |          | 66 | 46 | 30 | 4 | 36 | 146           | 182         | 14.9       |
| 2. Baggage       | 15       |    | 43 | 23 | 3 | 9  | 84            | 93          | 7.6        |
| 3. Uncomfortable | 2        | 2  |    | 23 | 1 | 7  | 28            | 35          | 2.9        |

Sheet 5: Dat\_4a-.4d

| Ref. No.<br>By Area | 2e<br>Trip Length<br>(mins) | 4a<br>To MRT<br>Time Save<br>(mins) | 4b<br>To MRT<br>Max Fare<br>Peso | 4c<br>No Convert<br>Reason 1 | 4d<br>No Convert<br>Reason 2 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1001                | 999                         | 45                                  | 10                               | 9                            | 9                            |
| 1002                | 60                          | 999                                 | 999                              | 1                            | 2                            |
| 1003                | 60                          | 999                                 | 999                              | 1                            | 2                            |

Sheet 3: Plot-data

|   | Purpose          | VoT  |
|---|------------------|------|
| 1 | To home          | 37.0 |
| 2 | To Work          | 46.9 |
| 3 | To School        | 34.2 |
| 4 | Private Business | 37.8 |

Sheet 5: Sum-tab

| Ref-No. | Purp12-Dest. | Pesos/hr | Purp5-Dest | Purp2-Dest. |
|---------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| 1127    | 3            | 2        | 3          |             |
| 1352    | 2            | 2        | 2          |             |
| 2001    | 1            | 2        | 1          |             |

A-56

Sheet 6: Data-VI

| Respond No. By-<br>Area Ref.No | 2a Trip Purpose 1<br>Purp-Dest | 3a/2e*.2 Time<br>Save 20% 20-<br>Pesos/h | 3a/2e*.5 Time<br>Save 50%<br>50-Pesos/h |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 1001                           | 11                             | 99                                       | 999                                     |
| 1002                           | 11                             | 15                                       | 10                                      |
| 1003                           | 5                              | 10                                       | 10                                      |

Sheet 4: Vot-purp

| Count of<br>Pesos/hr | Purp-<br>Dest |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |  | Grand<br>Total |
|----------------------|---------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|----------------|
| Pesos/hr             | 1             | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |  |                |
| 2                    | 2             | 3  | 2 |   | 4 |   |   |   | 2 |    | 2  |    |  | 15             |
| 3                    |               | 3  |   | 2 | 2 |   |   |   | 1 |    |    |    |  | 8              |
| 4                    | 3             | 10 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |    |    |    |  | 32             |

(Refer to Technical Report No 1;p. A-60 to A-76)

## I. Opinion

### 1. Color coding

#### 1.1 Private

| Zone | HHNO   | No. | UVVRP | Color | Odd/even | Affect | Work1 | Work2 | Work3 | Work4 | Others1 | Others2 |
|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 1    | 350179 | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1        | 3      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       |
| 1    | 350184 | 1   | 0     | 1     | 1        | 2      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       |
| 1    | 350289 | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1        | 3      | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       |

(Refer to Annex B, p. B-24)

#### 1.1 Public

### 2. Environment

| Zone | HHNO   | M2 | Dest | Purpose | Mode | S_Time | A_Time | CNO | Ctype | E1A | E1C | E2A | E2C | E3A | E3C | E4A | EAC | E5A |
|------|--------|----|------|---------|------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 350276 | 1  | 161  | 4.5     | 6.0  | 10:00  | 11:00  | 1   | 1     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 1    | 350276 | 2  | 161  | 4.5     | 6.0  | 10:00  | 11:00  | 1   | 1     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| 1    | 350315 | 1  | 2    | 4.6     | 6.0  | 6:00   | 08:00  | 1   | 1     | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |

## J. Others

1. Holiday
2. Handicapped

Sheet 1: Form5

| Zone | HHNO   | No. | Cond | Type | Own_Wheel | Go-Out | Reason | Reason_Com | How_Many |
|------|--------|-----|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|----------|
| 1    | 350185 | 2   | 2    | 10   | 0         | 0      | 1      |            | 0        |
| 1    | 350290 | 1   | 2    | 0    | 2         | 2      | 1      |            | 0        |
| 1    | 350193 | 6   | 2    | 10   | 2         | 2      | 4      |            | 0        |
| 1    | 350271 | 4   | 2    | 10   | 2         | 2      | 2      |            | 0        |

(Refer to Annex B, p. B-26: HIS Form 5)

K. Airport

Agency/Establishment Interview

| Code | Station Name | Name of Establishment                                | Address                         | Years of |           | No. of No. of |            |          | Location A | Location B | Location C | Location D | Total | No. of |
|------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|
|      |              |  |                                 | Business | Operation | Off. Hrs      | A Off. Hrs | B Shifts |            |            |            |            |       |        |
| 1001 | NAIA         | MIAA, Equipment/Maintenance Eng'g Dept.              | Passay, Paranaque, Metro Manila | 14       | 08:00     | 17:00         | 3          | 254      | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 254   | 0      |
| 1002 | NAIA         | Medical Division & Rescue Emergency Dept.            |                                 |          |           |               | 40         | 40       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 40    | 0      |
| 1003 | NAIA         | Collection Division                                  |                                 |          |           |               | 60         | 18       | 42         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 60    | 0      |
| 1004 | NAIA         | Philippine Aviation Security Service Corp. (PASSCOR) |                                 |          |           |               | 100        | 15       | 85         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 100   | 0      |
| 1005 | NAIA         | MIAA, Ramp Operational Int'l                         |                                 |          |           |               | 42         | 40       | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 42    | 1      |
| 1006 | NAIA         | MIAA, Electrical Division                            | MIAA Electrical<br>Passay City  | 33       | 08:00     | 17:00         | 3          | 30       | 28         | 2          | 0          | 0          | 30    | 0      |
| 1007 | NAIA         | MIAA, Civil Works Division                           |                                 | NO IDEA  | 08:00     | 17:00         | 1          | 27       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 27    | 0      |
| 1008 | NAIA         | MIAA, Passenger Control Office                       |                                 |          |           |               | 21         | 17       | 4          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 21    | 2      |
| 1009 | NAIA         | MIAA, Airport Operation Department                   |                                 |          |           |               | 41         | 30       | 11         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 41    | 0      |
| 1010 | NAIA         | MIAA, Personnel                                      |                                 |          |           |               | 17         | 15       | 2          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 17    | 0      |

Agency/Establishment Interview

| Code | Vehicle         | S/U | Van | A | Bus | B | L | Truck | A | L | Truck | B | A | Truck | B | M | C | A | M | C | A | Traffic Movement |   |        | Major Traffic Probl |   |        |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|---|--------|---------------------|---|--------|
|      |                 |     |     |   |     |   |   |       |   |   |       |   |   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Total            | A | Others |                     | A | Others |
| 1001 | Car             | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 1      | 1                   | 1 |        |
| 1002 | Utility Vehicle | 3   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1003 | Van             | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1004 | Bus             | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1005 | Truck           | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1006 | Truck           | 1   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1007 | Truck           | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1008 | Truck           | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1009 | Truck           | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |
| 1010 | Truck           | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0                | 0 | 0      | 0                   | 0 | 0      |

Agency/Establishment Interview

| Code | MTP4 | MTP5 | MTP6 | MTP7 | MTP8 | MTP9 | Inter-terminal Traffic Movement |    |    |    | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 |   |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1A                              | 1B | 1C | 1D |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1001 | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1002 |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1003 |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1004 |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1005 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2                               | 1  | 2  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1006 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1                               | 2  | 2  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1007 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1                               | 2  | 2  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1008 |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1009 |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1010 |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |

(Refer to Annex B, p. B-47 to B-48)